



STEELCRAFT®

Price book 13

Effective February 27, 2026



This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.

Administrative Offices

Allegion Administrative Office
11819 N. Pennsylvania St.
Carmel, IN 46032
allegion.com/us

Placing orders

You can place orders with Allegion via the fax number or email listed below:

Blue Ash Purchase Orders
Fax#: 1-800-356-7178
Email: Steelcraft_Order_Entry@allegion.com

West Coast Service Center Purchase Orders
Fax#: 1-888-485-4747
Email: SteelcraftOrderEntryChino@allegion.com

Sales Support

support@allegion.com

Technical Product Support

Doors and Frames
Doors_Frames_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Request for Quote

Carolinas
(North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)
Carolinas.Quotes@allegion.com

Central
(Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Central.Quotes@allegion.com

Chicago
(Northern Illinois, Wisconsin)
Chicago.Quotes@allegion.com

Florida
Florida.Quotes@allegion.com

Metro New York
(Metro New York, Northern New Jersey)
Metro.Quotes@allegion.com

Michigan
Michigan.Quotes@allegion.com

Mid Atlantic North
(New York, Western Pennsylvania)
Mid.Atlantic.North.Quotes@allegion.com

Mid Atlantic South
(Delaware, Eastern Pennsylvania, Maryland, Northern Virginia, Southern New Jersey, Washington DC)
Mid.Atlantic.South.Quotes@allegion.com

Midwest
(Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia)
Midwest.Quotes@allegion.com

Mountain States
(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming)
Mtn.States.Quotes@allegion.com

New England
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
NewEngland.Quotes@allegion.com

North Central
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)
NorthCentral.Quotes@allegion.com

Northern California
NoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

Northwest
(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Northwest.Quotes@allegion.com

South
(Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)
South.Quotes@allegion.com

Southern California
(Southern California, Hawaii)
SoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

Southwest
(Arizona, New Mexico)
Southwest.Quotes@allegion.com

Texas
(Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma)
Texas.Quotes@allegion.com

Sustainability

Allegion can provide sustainability documentation for select products, ensuring transparency and adherence to environmental standards and building certification programs such as LEED and Living Building Challenge. This documentation includes detailed information on the sustainable practices and materials used, helping you make informed decisions that align with your sustainability goals.

To view the full list of products with declarations, please visit <https://us.allegion.com/en/resources/sustainability.html>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

Table of Contents	3
Ordering Information and Standards	4
Programs - Blue Ash	6
Programs - West Coast Service Center	6
Programs - Rapid Frame Options	6
Programs - Rapid Door Options	6

FRAMES

Frame Product Information	11
Flush Frames	12
Drywall Frames	24
Thermal Break Frames	28
Casing-Ready Frames	32

DOORS

Door Product Information	41
Full Flush Doors	42
Embossed Panel Doors	50
Full Glass Entrance Doors	52
Storm Resistant Doors	54
Integrated Door System	60
Glass Lights	63
Custom Door Options	65

HARDWARE PREPS

Coordinators	71
Closers	71
Flushbolts	71
Rescue Hardware	71
Hinges	72
Holders and Stops	72
Locks and Strikes	73
Pivots	74
Push/Pulls	74

STICKS

Lineal Inch Stick Pricing	76
Stick Lengths (TSF Parts)	81
Transom Frames Without Transom Bars	88
Borrowed Light Frames	91
Laminated Transom Panels	95

PARTS

Frame Parts	98
Door Parts	108

STOCK (BLUE ASH)

Frame Components	118
Welded 3 Sided Frames	120
Stick Lengths	121
Frame Kwik-Paks	122
Door (Units & Kwik Paks)	123

WEST COAST SERVICE CENTER

Modified Stock	125
Frame Components	127
Flush Doors	129

Policies and documents

The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit:
www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller.

For Warranty information, visit us.allegion.com/warranty or contact Customer Service at 877-671-7011.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

1. A purchase order without complete information is **not considered an order**. Prior to sending your order, please make sure that you have all necessary information (templates if required, shipping destinations, and all other information pertinent to the order).
2. Please include all necessary information within the individual order line. While efforts will be made to question, conflicting information between a header page and an individual order line will default to the order line detail.
3. Shipping lead-time for weekly scheduled orders is calculated from the following week that final information is received.
4. Order cutoff is 12:00 midnight EST/EDT, and is based on the program and facility:
 - Blue Ash – Customer ship date for all programs
 - West Coast Service Center – Thursday for all programs
5. For improved accuracy and processing time, please place orders using US/Imperial units of measure.

EXCEPTIONS:

1. The cutoff dates will be adjusted for weeks with holidays. Refer to the Weekly Lead-Time Bulletin for any schedule adjustments.
2. Orders containing products with different shipping schedules will be scheduled per the longest lead-time product.
- **Steelcraft does not split orders based on lead-times.**
3. Orders requiring changes 48 hours after acknowledgment will be subject to cancellation charges and/or revised shipping schedules.
- **Changes are not allowed on Rapid Program or Express Program orders after the order has been entered and acknowledged.**
4. Consult Customer Service at 1-877-671-7011 for items not shown in the price list.
5. Check all acknowledgments carefully, and immediately, for discrepancies. If an error is identified please contact Customer Care immediately.
6. Expedite requests will be considered and accommodated when possible. Orders that are expedited are subject to a discount reduction. Contact Customer Care for considerations and discounting detail.

ORDER SUBMISSION:

Orders are submitted to Steelcraft through OEW (Order Entry Works), fax or e-mail:

1. OEW orders (Steelcraft's preferred method of receiving orders):

- Orders receive an additional discount, contact your local Sales Office for discount information.
- Stock orders also receive an additional discount, contact your local Sales Office for discount information.
- Additional products and features are available when ordered through OEW. See Programs page for details.

2. Faxed and e-mailed orders:

- Orders must be submitted on Steelcraft order forms.
- Refer to Allegion's Distributor Portal to download order forms.
- Rapid Program orders must be submitted through OEW to receive quoted discounts.
- Orders will be processed on a first come first served basis with OEW orders taking precedence.
- Shop drawings and hardware schedules are not considered a purchase order

SDI CERTIFIED MATERIAL AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS:

Steelcraft conforms to the latest version of ANSI/SDI A250.8 standards from the Steel Door Institute, and is recognized by the "SDI Certified" mark on product packaging and literature.

Commercial quality materials are supplied as specified in ANSI/SDI A250.8 Products > General > Steel Specifications, and are identified by Steelcraft in this and other literature and customer communications as follows:

- Cold Rolled Steel (CRS or CR) for normal/interior use.
- Galvanealed Steel (GALV) for exterior openings or for interior openings with high humidity/when requiring rust prohibitive properties.
- GRAINTECH™ woodgrain embossment for hand stained steel doors available in 18 or 16 gauge galvanealed only, limited to series L, CE, T.
- Stainless for exterior, sterile, or special architectural openings.

Refer to the Steelcraft Technical Data Manual, General Information for a full list of SDI, ANSI, and ASTM Standards.

HOLLOW METAL ORDER STANDARDS

The following are defaults or standards to be aware of when placing manual orders to Republic and Steelcraft. The intent is to reduce the number of clarification needs for industry common product standards. Many of these are already defaults but important to document.

GENERAL DOOR & FRAME STANDARDS

1. Cold Rolled Steel (CRS) unless otherwise stated.
2. For continuous hinges there will not be any additional reinforcement unless otherwise stated or requested.
3. We will default to 4-1/2" universal hinges unless specified or required for performance or certification needs.
4. The quantity of hinges will follow each brand's location and quantity standards outlined in Tech Manual unless otherwise specified.
5. The Door thickness standard of 1-3/4" thick and frames rabbet to accommodate a 1-3/4" thick door is standard unless otherwise specified.
6. Shop drawings and hardware schedules are not considered a purchase order.
7. Please ensure door and frame orders are configured to work together. While we may try, we are not responsible to cross-reference orders, or jobs, to ensure fit and function.

FRAMES

1. Standard frames, 16 and 14 gauge will be knock down unless indicated otherwise.
 - Steelcraft 12 gauge frames will be square cut as standard
 - Republic 12 gauge frames will be square cut as standard
2. If welding is noted, frames will be face welded unless stated otherwise to be full profile or continuously welded.
3. The frames standard profile of 2" face and unequal rabbet will be the default unless otherwise indicated in that order line.
4. Jamb Anchors:
 - Steelcraft will default to loose wire anchors unless otherwise noted
 - Republic all jamb anchors must be ordered and indicated separately and are shipped loose unless welded is indicated
5. Glazing Bead default size will be the following unless otherwise specified:
 - Steelcraft will be 5/8" x 5/8"
 - Republic will be 3/4" x 5/8"
6. Fire labels will be mylar as default unless "metal" or an hourly rating is specified:
 - Steelcraft will be Intertek (ITS)
 - Republic is UL

DOORS

1. Door core will be honeycomb core unless otherwise indicated.
2. The provided door edge seam will be our standard visible edge seam unless otherwise indicated, required for certifications, or part of our standard design.
 - Example: Steelcraft A14 door is standard filled edge and PW-Series is standard welded edge.
3. The default door style will be flush unless otherwise indicated.
4. The door undercut will default to 3/4" unless otherwise specified except for the following:
 - a. Hurricane product at Steelcraft and Republic will default to 3/8"
 - b. Sound (STC) doors at Republic are 3/8" for STC Eco (up to STC 47) and 1/4" for STC 48 and greater
 - c. Tornado Doors, PW-Series, are 3/4", but please note that typical undercut must provide 1/4" max between bottom of door and top of finished floor / threshold
4. Panic devices will be located per template location unless otherwise specified. This includes doors with light kits located below the exit device cross bar.
 - Mortise panic devices will be located to match each brand's standard strike location unless otherwise noted.
5. Pairs of doors with vertical rod devices:
 - Steelcraft will default to a wide inactive leaf unless otherwise specified
6. Republic, for all paired openings the frame header is undersized 1/16"

BLUE ASH:**EXPRESS STOCK:****2 day lead-time from 1pm EST cutoff**

- Applies to all KWIK-PAK doors, frames and stock package part.
- Orders accepted through OEW only and subject to a 2 point reduction from current buying program discount.

EXPRESS PROGRAMS:**3 day frame lead time and 5 day door lead time for order date and cutoff time**

- Applies to all products shown on program bulletins.
- Express Service subject to increased charges applied to either buying program or project quote.
- Available through OEW only
- See program page for additional information.

STOCK:**5 day lead-time from order cutoff day**

- Applies to all stock products listed in the Stock section of this Price Book or on order form Steelcraft Cat. #663 and non-shaded items in Parts Section.

RAPID :**See weekly lead-time bulletin for program lead-time**

- When ordering via OEW all door and frame products are available with the below exceptions. See Rapid Programs Section.

Door exceptions:

- Factory installation
 - INPACT™ Integrated Door System
 - Installed astragals
 - LM9300 devices
 - Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cables
- PW, B & A14 Series Doors
- Factory finished paint
- GRAINTECH™ factory stained

Frame exceptions:

- 12 gauge frames
- All elevations other than four (4) sided borrowed light frames and current stick-shop material
- Factory welding will add (1) week for 3-sided material and (2) weeks for elevations
- FT-Series frames
- Pocket frames

STICK SHOP – Stock elevations:**10 day lead-time from order cutoff day**

- Applies to all stock stick material in the Stick section of the Price Book.
- All material is saw cut and notched as ordered.

CUSTOM - Non-stock doors, frames and elevations:**See weekly lead-time bulletin for program lead-time****WEST COAST SERVICE CENTER:**

All material will ship out of the West Coast Service Center.

EXPRESS STOCK:**1 day lead-time from 1pm EST cutoff**

- Applies to all stock products listed in the West Coast Stock section of the Price Book.
- Orders accepted through OEW only and subject to a 2 point reduction from current buying program discount.

STOCK & MODIFIED STOCK:**5 day lead-time from order cutoff day**

- All frame and door material listed in the West Coast Stock section of the Price Book.
- Refer to the modified stock pages in the Stock section of the Price Book.
- Blue Ash stock can be ordered through the RAPID program.

RAPID:**See weekly lead-time bulletin for program lead-time**

- When ordering via OEW all door and frame products are available with the below exceptions. See Rapid Programs Section.

Door exceptions:

- Factory installation
 - INPACT™ Integrated Door System
 - Installed astragals
 - LM9300 devices
 - Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cables
- PW, B & A14 Series Doors
- Factory finished paint
- GRAINTECH™ factory stained

Frame exceptions:

- 12 gauge frames
- All elevations other than four (4) sided borrowed light frames and current stick-shop material
- Factory welding will add (1) week for 3-sided material and (2) weeks for elevations
- FT-Series frames
- Pocket frames

STICK SHOP – Stock elevations:**See weekly lead-time bulletin for program lead-time**

- Applies to all stock stick material in the Stick section of the Price Book.
- All material is die-mitered for standard profile product from service center.

CUSTOM - Non-stock door, frames and elevations:**See weekly lead-time bulletin for program lead-time**

		Expanded offerings when order placed through OEW
Frame Series: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • F & FP Series • DW / K Series • C / CK Series • MU Series • FE Series 		
Frame Material: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 Gauge • 14 Gauge • CRS or A 60 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Knocked down (KD) only • Prep for 1 3/4" thick door • Variations in rabbet, stop and returns are not available • 2" face jambs and 2" or 4" face heads
Jamb Depth Range (min / max): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • F and MU: (Note: Wire masonry anchors only for jamb depths larger than 9 1/2") <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single Rabbet • Unequal Rabbet • Equal Rabbet • Cased Open • K / DW • FE (masonry anchors only) 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DW, MU or K • G 90 available
Frame Opening Sizes (min / max): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jamb • Head 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equal to series (min/max) sizes
Frame Face Sizes: (3-sided and component pieces, double rabbet) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2" face jambs and 2" or 4" face heads 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • F, MU, DW, FE or K Series
Frame Hardware: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hinges • Continuous Hinges • Two (2) pair of hinges • Strikes • Closers • Flushbolts • Silencers • Deadlock Strikes • Standard CYL and ASA • Coordinators 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blank, 4 1/2" or 5" at standard Steelcraft locations and special vertical locations • With or without reinf. Default is without reinf. unless specified otherwise • In lieu of 1 1/2 pair • ASA, RPD, or VRPD reinf. at standard Steelcraft locations and special vertical location • RA, PA, TJ or full-width • Standard, non templated and standard or special location for unequal pairs of doors • Factory punched for field installation • Preps ordered by Steelcraft Cat. #535 only • Strike preps in head. Location to centerline of strike required
Labels: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UL labels and ITS/WHI labels 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available where applicable. Indicate hourly rating
Frame Products: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dutch frames • Borrowed Lights - Four (4) sided KD • Communicating • Pierce and dimple • Jamb Anchors • Base anchor 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special jamb depths • 5 3/4" – 14" jamb depth • Special faces (1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4") • 1" face • F and MU Series • FN Series • Pivot preps • CVRPD • 12 ga. head reinf. channel • Concealed (track in door) • Manufacturers numbers • Electric strikes • Door position switches • Electric hinges • Power transfers • Soffit, face or templated • Hospital stops • Welded in wood stud steel stud 4" and 6 1/2" nailing clip or EMA hat anchors • Weld in anchors available on FE • F, DW, MU and K • Kerf frame (3-hr. rated)

Prices subject to change without notice.

		Expanded offerings when order placed through OEW
Door Series:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L Series • CE Series • SL Series 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LF Series (honeycomb, polystyrene or polyurethane) • CF Series • SZ Series 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • H, HF, HE and HW Series • LW Series • T and TW Series
Door Material:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 Gauge • 16 Gauge • CRS or A 60 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • L, CE, SZ • L, CE • L 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14 gauge (L, T and H Series) • H Series • H Series
Door Opening Sizes (min / max):		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height • Width • Pairs of doors • Wide inactive 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3'0" to 10'0" height in 1/8" increments • 1'6" to 4'0" single door width in 1/8" increments • Available 4'0" to 8'0" in width. Standard Z-astragal or Double Egress astragal 	
NOTE: Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for maximum width and height limitations by door series.		
Door Design Type:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • F (Flush) • Glass lights • Dutch door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designer Trim 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass only • Light or louver cutout - label or non-label • Dutch doors 6'8", 7'0" and 7'2" heights only, single swing, non-label • 1 3/4" transom panels • Laminated panels 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lights for glass over 1/2" thick
Door Hardware:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hinges • Continuous Hinges • Two (2) pair of hinges • Locks • 86 Lock sectional trim • Mortise exits • Rim exits • Surface VR exit • Deadlocks • Closers • Holders and Stops • Flushbolts • Steel caps 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blank, 4 1/2" or 5" at standard Steelcraft and special vertical locations • With or without reinf. Default is without reinf. unless specified otherwise • In lieu of 1 1/2 pair • 161, 61L, 86, 86ED, 86EDR, RPD, VRPD, PP, Blank, ASA, ASAV at standard Steelcraft and special vertical locations • Per Steelcraft Cat. #652 • Per Steelcraft Cat. #556 • Per Steelcraft Cat. #541 • Per Steelcraft Cat. #705 • Per Steelcraft Cat. #535 • Standard closer reinf. top of door • OEW orders only • 6", 12", 24" or 36" top and 12" bottom standard or non-templated • Top and/or bottom caps screwed in 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pivot preps • High frequency hinge • Roller latch • Combo locks • Manufacturers numbers • Manufacturers numbers • Manufacturers numbers • Manufacturers numbers • Manufacturers numbers • Concealed VR exit • Full width • Concealed (track in door) • Electric strikes • Door position switches • Electric hinges • Power transfers • Raceway • Magnetic switch • Flush top channel
Labels:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UL labels and ITS/WHI labels 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available where applicable. Indicate hourly rating 	
Finish:		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit prime paint

Prices subject to change without notice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FRAME PRODUCT INFORMATION 11

FLUSH FRAMES 12

 F16 and FN16-Series 12

 F14 and FN14-Series 14

 F12-Series 16

 MU16-Series 18

 MU14-Series 20

 FE16 and DE16-Series 22

 FE14 and DE14-Series 22

DRYWALL (SLIP-ON) FRAMES 24

 DW16 and K16-Series 24

 DW14 and K14-Series 26

 FT16 Series 28

 FT14-Series 30

 C and CK Series 32

 Construction 36

CUSTOM FRAMES CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS 36

Prices subject to change without notice.

FRAME PRICING GUIDELINES AND POLICIES: The following guidelines and policies are followed when applying pricing to frames. Refer to the following price pages for the appropriate frame series and options.

GENERAL:

Three (3) sided frames and components (jambs and heads) are supplied standard factory prime painted and knock down for field assembly. Special profile frames, depending on profile and specification requirements, are supplied as die mitered pieces, ready for field or factory welding prior to installation.

ANCHORS:

Standard frames and jamb components include the following standard anchors:

1. F and MU-Series frames:

- Anchor quantities:
 - 3 per jamb up to 7'6"
 - 4 per jamb over 7'6"
- Standard anchors at no charge:
 - Wire masonry, "T"-masonry, wood stud or steel stud
 - Adjustable base anchors
- Optional deduct for frames without anchors:
 - Deduct anchor price per individual price sheets
- Optional special anchors with an up charge:
 - Optional masonry EMA (n/a MU), "Tube and Strap" and other anchors available from the parts section of this price book
 - Optional weld-in anchors and anchors for special profile frames are available (see custom frame options page)

2. FE and DE-Series frames:

- Masonry wall anchor quantities:
 - 3 per jamb up to 7'6"
 - 4 per jamb over 7'6"
- Stud (wood or steel) wall anchor quantities (weld-in):
 - 4 per jamb up to 7'6"
 - 5 per jamb over 7'6"
- Standard anchors at no charge:
 - Wire masonry supplied standard
 - Welded in base anchors
- Optional deduct for frames without anchors:
 - Deduct anchor price per individual price sheets
- Optional special anchors with an up charge:
 - Optional masonry EMA "Tube and Strap" and other anchors available from the parts section of this price book
 - Optional weld-in anchors and anchors for special profile frames are available (see custom frame options page)

3. DW and K-Series frames:

- Adjustable compression anchor supplied standard
- Base anchors:
 - DW-Series frames supplied standard with twist-in base anchors
 - K-Series frames supplied with face pierced and dimpled for visible anchoring

FRAME COMPONENTS (JAMBS and HEADS):

1. Hinge Jamb preps:

- Number of hinges based on door height:
 - 2 hinges – up to 5'0" high
 - 3 hinges – 5'0" and up to and including 7'6" high
- **NOTE:** 6'8" high frames for 1³/₈" doors are standard with 2 hinge preps
- 4 hinges – over 7'6" high
- Standard hinge prep at no charge:
 - 4¹/₂" Universal hinge preps
 - 4¹/₂" standard weight prep for DW and K-Series
- Optional hinge preps at no charge:
 - 5" Universal hinge preps
 - Blank hinge - no hinge preps, no reinf.
 - Continuous hinge - no reinforcing standard
- Optional hinge preps with an up charge:
 - Refer to the individual price pages and the hardware preps section of this price book

2. Strike Jamb preps (one prep included):

- Standard strike prep at no charge:
 - 4⁷/₈" ANSI strike (ANSI/BHMA A156.115.1-2)
 - 3 preps for field installed silencers
- Optional strike preps at no charge:
 - 2³/₄" ANSI strike (ANSI/BHMA A156.115.3)
 - Blank strike
- No strike preps, no reinf.
- Optional strike preps with an up charge:
 - Refer to the individual price pages and the hardware preps section of this price book

3. Head preps:

- Single door openings:
 - Up to and including 4'0" door opening size
 - No prep as standard
 - Optional preps with an up charge:
- Refer to the individual price pages and the hardware preps section of this price book
- Double door openings:
 - All door opening sizes over 4'0"
 - 2 silencer preps located from the centerline
 - Optional preps at no charge
- Omit silencer preps for single door
 - Optional preps with an up charge
- Refer to the individual price pages and the hardware preps section of this price book

Prices subject to change without notice.

16 GAUGE FLUSH FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" OR 1³/₈" DOORS

COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$306	\$345	\$402	\$459	\$543
	7'0"	\$317	\$363	\$414	\$476	\$559
	7'2"	\$333	\$379	\$436	\$500	\$585
	8'0"	\$397	\$426	\$488	\$558	\$647
	9'0"	\$439	\$484	\$537	\$618	\$716
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	10'0"	\$495	\$543	\$609	\$691	\$795
	6'8"	\$322	\$362	\$419	\$477	\$559
	7'0"	\$333	\$380	\$431	\$494	\$575
	7'2"	\$349	\$396	\$453	\$518	\$601
	8'0"	\$413	\$443	\$505	\$576	\$663
	9'0"	\$455	\$501	\$554	\$636	\$732
	10'0"	\$511	\$560	\$626	\$709	\$811

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$377	\$419	\$486	\$548	\$632
	7'0"	\$385	\$435	\$498	\$560	\$646
	7'2"	\$403	\$459	\$522	\$586	\$680
	8'0"	\$483	\$513	\$580	\$654	\$750
	9'0"	\$529	\$577	\$634	\$718	\$818
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	10'0"	\$587	\$639	\$718	\$800	\$914
	6'8"	\$401	\$446	\$519	\$581	\$668
	7'0"	\$409	\$462	\$531	\$593	\$682
	7'2"	\$427	\$486	\$555	\$619	\$716
	8'0"	\$507	\$540	\$613	\$687	\$786
Over 8'0" thru 10'0"	9'0"	\$553	\$604	\$667	\$751	\$854
	10'0"	\$611	\$666	\$751	\$833	\$950
	6'8"	\$440	\$488	\$572	\$643	\$730
	7'0"	\$448	\$504	\$584	\$655	\$744
	7'2"	\$466	\$528	\$608	\$681	\$778
	8'0"	\$546	\$582	\$666	\$749	\$848
	9'0"	\$592	\$646	\$720	\$813	\$916
	10'0"	\$650	\$708	\$804	\$895	\$1,012

COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$118	\$132	\$152	\$171	\$200
	7'0"	\$125	\$142	\$158	\$182	\$209
	7'2"	\$132	\$146	\$168	\$193	\$218
	8'0"	\$156	\$166	\$191	\$217	\$245
	9'0"	\$175	\$192	\$213	\$245	\$280
Hinge Jamb	10'0"	\$202	\$220	\$243	\$277	\$311
	6'8"	\$132	\$147	\$171	\$192	\$221
	7'0"	\$136	\$155	\$177	\$198	\$228
	7'2"	\$145	\$167	\$189	\$211	\$245
	8'0"	\$185	\$194	\$218	\$245	\$280
	9'0"	\$208	\$226	\$245	\$277	\$314
	10'0"	\$237	\$257	\$287	\$318	\$362
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$56	\$66	\$79	\$96	\$122
	Thru 4'0"	\$72	\$83	\$96	\$114	\$138
	Thru 5'0"	\$103	\$112	\$127	\$148	\$172
	Thru 6'0"	\$113	\$125	\$144	\$164	\$190
	Thru 8'0"	\$137	\$152	\$177	\$197	\$226
	Thru 10'0"	\$176	\$194	\$230	\$259	\$288

NOTES:

1. Jamb Depths:

- 4 1/2" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3" thru 4 3/8" are supplied single rabbet
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"

2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category. See page 36 for special size limit.
- Maximum size:
 - Single: 4'0" x 10'0"
 - Double: 10'0" x 10'0"

3. FN-Series Frames (1" Face):

- Available as double rabbet only
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

4. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• 3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$37	\$74
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• Mylar label	\$24	\$48
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$24	\$48
FM (no closer reinf)		
• Mylar label	\$24	\$48

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

16 GAUGE FLUSH FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" OR 1³/₈" DOORS

F16 and FN16-SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options: Per frame

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame \$61
- Per jamb \$23
- Per head \$15

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame \$108
- Per jamb \$40
- Per head \$28
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$64.....	\$89

MARK NUMBERS N/C

EQUAL RABBIT N/C

DUTCH FRAME:	Non-Labeled	Labeled
	\$58.....	\$143

COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only \$88
- Specify if doors swing from the same or opposite jambs

SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5¹/₂" and 6" high standard):

- Single rabbit 45° only \$238
- Double rabbit 45° \$238
- Double rabbit 90° \$238

ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

	Per frame	
	Thru 9 ¹ / ₈ "	Over 9 ¹ / ₈ "
• Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)		
• Base N/C	N/C	
• Jambs thru 7'6" \$45	\$45	\$63
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0" \$60	\$60	\$84
• Each additional \$7.50	\$7.50	\$10.50
• EMA (pierce and dimple only)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" \$48	\$48	\$96
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" \$60	\$60	\$120
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" \$72	\$72	\$144
• Each additional \$6	\$6	\$12
• EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" \$200	\$200	\$400
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" \$250	\$250	\$500
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" \$300	\$300	\$600
• Each additional \$25	\$25	\$50

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

ANCHORS (Standard loose / lock-in):

- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

	Per jamb	Per frame
• Base \$3.50	\$3.50	\$7
• Jambs thru 7'6" \$10.50	\$10.50	\$21
• Jambs over 7'6" \$14	\$14	\$28

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth) \$210

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted:
 - 14" strap installed \$33
 - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
 - Closer sleeve installed \$63
- Concealed in head (per template) \$307
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template) \$278

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4¹/₂" N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4¹/₂" or 5") \$25
- High frequency prep \$30
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf. \$88

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4⁷/₈" ANSI A115.1-2) \$25
- Additional Cylindrical (2³/₄" ANSI A115.3) \$25
- (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2³/₄" on 4" centers) \$49
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible \$63
 - Standard (ANSI 115.4) \$63
- Surface Bolt reinf. \$33
- Exit Devices:
 - Rim reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) \$73
- Roller latch (each) \$46

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$59
- Electric strike prep \$107
- Door position switch (1¹/₂" to 1" dia.) \$59
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131

NOTES:

1. Power transfers, electric strikes and concealed closers are not available on FN-Series frames.
2. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.

COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$381	\$421	\$466	\$521	\$614
	7'0"	\$391	\$440	\$478	\$538	\$630
	7'2"	\$416	\$462	\$501	\$558	\$657
	8'0"	\$482	\$521	\$560	\$622	\$723
	9'0"	\$534	\$587	\$626	\$692	\$802
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	10'0"	\$600	\$651	\$697	\$775	\$890
	6'8"	\$393	\$436	\$479	\$538	\$625
	7'0"	\$403	\$455	\$491	\$555	\$641
	7'2"	\$428	\$477	\$514	\$575	\$668
	8'0"	\$494	\$536	\$573	\$639	\$734
	9'0"	\$546	\$602	\$639	\$709	\$813
	10'0"	\$612	\$666	\$710	\$792	\$901

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$459	\$506	\$551	\$612	\$703
	7'0"	\$471	\$520	\$565	\$620	\$713
	7'2"	\$493	\$548	\$591	\$644	\$749
	8'0"	\$573	\$616	\$657	\$720	\$829
	9'0"	\$631	\$684	\$723	\$792	\$903
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	10'0"	\$703	\$762	\$813	\$886	\$1,005
	6'8"	\$487	\$536	\$587	\$653	\$743
	7'0"	\$499	\$550	\$601	\$661	\$753
	7'2"	\$521	\$578	\$627	\$685	\$789
	8'0"	\$601	\$646	\$693	\$761	\$869
Over 8'0" thru 10'0"	9'0"	\$659	\$714	\$759	\$833	\$943
	10'0"	\$731	\$792	\$849	\$927	\$1,045
	6'8"	\$535	\$594	\$654	\$724	\$818
	7'0"	\$547	\$608	\$668	\$732	\$828
	7'2"	\$569	\$636	\$694	\$756	\$864
	8'0"	\$649	\$704	\$760	\$832	\$944
	9'0"	\$707	\$772	\$826	\$904	\$1,018
	10'0"	\$779	\$850	\$916	\$998	\$1,120

COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$145	\$160	\$172	\$190	\$222
	7'0"	\$149	\$172	\$177	\$203	\$233
	7'2"	\$163	\$180	\$187	\$211	\$242
	8'0"	\$189	\$205	\$213	\$237	\$268
	9'0"	\$212	\$237	\$246	\$271	\$310
Hinge Jamb	10'0"	\$242	\$262	\$272	\$307	\$347
	6'8"	\$160	\$176	\$191	\$213	\$244
	7'0"	\$166	\$183	\$198	\$217	\$249
	7'2"	\$177	\$197	\$211	\$229	\$267
	8'0"	\$217	\$231	\$244	\$267	\$307
	9'0"	\$246	\$265	\$277	\$303	\$344
	10'0"	\$282	\$304	\$322	\$350	\$395
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$76	\$85	\$103	\$118	\$148
	Thru 4'0"	\$88	\$100	\$116	\$135	\$159
	Thru 5'0"	\$124	\$139	\$154	\$176	\$197
	Thru 6'0"	\$139	\$154	\$169	\$186	\$215
	Thru 8'0"	\$167	\$184	\$205	\$227	\$255
	Thru 10'0"	\$215	\$242	\$272	\$298	\$330

NOTES:

1. Jamb Depths:

- 4 1/2" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3" thru 4 3/8" are supplied single rabbet
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"

2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category. See page 36 for special size limit.
- Maximum size:
 - Single: 4'0" x 10'0"
 - Double: 10'0" x 10'0"

3. FN-Series Frames (1" Face):

- Available as double rabbet only
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

4. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• 3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$37	\$74
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• Mylar label	\$24	\$48
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$24	\$48
FM (no closer reinf)		
• Mylar label	\$24	\$48

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

14 GAUGE FLUSH FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

F14 and FN14-SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options: Per frame

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame \$61
- Per jamb \$23
- Per head \$15

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame \$108
- Per jamb \$40
- Per head \$28
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$64.....	\$89

MARK NUMBERS N/C

EQUAL RABBIT N/C

DUTCH FRAME:	Non-Labeled	Labeled
	\$58.....	\$143

COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only \$88
- Specify if doors swing from the same or opposite jambs

SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5¹/₂" and 6" high standard):

- Single rabbit 45° only \$238
- Double rabbit 45° \$238
- Double rabbit 90° \$238

ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

	Per frame	
	Thru 9 ¹ / ₈ "	Over 9 ¹ / ₈ "
• Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)		
• Base N/C	N/C	
• Jambs thru 7'6" \$45		\$63
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0" \$60		\$84
• Each additional \$7.50		\$10.50
• EMA (pierce and dimple only)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" \$48		\$96
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" \$60		\$120
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" \$72		\$144
• Each additional \$6		\$12
• EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" \$200		\$400
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" \$250		\$500
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" \$300		\$600
• Each additional \$25		\$50

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

ANCHORS (Standard loose / lock-in):

	Per jamb	Per frame
• Base \$3.50		\$7
• Jambs thru 7'6" \$10.50		\$21
• Jambs over 7'6" \$14		\$28

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth) \$210

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted:
 - 14" strap installed \$33
 - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
 - Closer sleeve installed \$63
- Concealed in head (per template) \$307
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template) \$278

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4¹/₂" N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4¹/₂" or 5") \$25
- High frequency prep \$30
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf. \$88

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4⁷/₈" ANSI A115.1-2) \$25
- Additional Cylindrical (2³/₄" ANSI A115.3) \$25
- (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2³/₄" on 4" centers \$49
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible \$63
 - Standard (ANSI 115.4) \$63
- Surface Bolt reinf. \$33
- Exit Devices:
 - Rim reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) \$73
- Roller latch (each) \$46

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$59
- Electric strike prep \$107
- Door position switch (1¹/₂" to 1" dia.) \$59
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131

NOTES:

1. Power transfers, electric strikes and concealed closers are not available on FN-Series frames.
2. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.

12 GAUGE FLUSH FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6' 8"	\$681	\$768	\$882	\$1,024	\$1,141
	7' 0"	\$693	\$798	\$900	\$1,061	\$1,189
	7' 2"	\$718	\$822	\$923	\$1,104	\$1,242
	8' 0"	\$804	\$909	\$1,021	\$1,201	\$1,347
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	8' 8"	\$858	\$998	\$1,112	\$1,275	\$1,449
	6' 8"	\$714	\$800	\$917	\$1,054	\$1,180
	7' 0"	\$726	\$830	\$935	\$1,091	\$1,228
	7' 2"	\$751	\$854	\$958	\$1,134	\$1,281
	8' 0"	\$837	\$941	\$1,056	\$1,231	\$1,386
	8' 8"	\$891	\$1,030	\$1,147	\$1,305	\$1,488

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
Over 4'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$836	\$924	\$1,058	\$1,179	\$1,316
	7' 0"	\$844	\$944	\$1,076	\$1,217	\$1,370
	7' 2"	\$876	\$978	\$1,100	\$1,271	\$1,420
	8' 0"	\$978	\$1,092	\$1,218	\$1,379	\$1,552
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	8' 8"	\$1,032	\$1,168	\$1,302	\$1,445	\$1,642
	6' 8"	\$885	\$985	\$1,139	\$1,310	\$1,458
	7' 0"	\$893	\$1,005	\$1,157	\$1,348	\$1,512
	7' 2"	\$925	\$1,039	\$1,181	\$1,402	\$1,562
	8' 0"	\$1,027	\$1,153	\$1,299	\$1,510	\$1,694
	8' 8"	\$1,081	\$1,229	\$1,383	\$1,576	\$1,784

COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
Strike Jamb	6' 8"	\$251	\$284	\$324	\$382	\$418
	7' 0"	\$259	\$304	\$333	\$400	\$439
	7' 2"	\$268	\$311	\$344	\$416	\$467
	8' 0"	\$303	\$341	\$383	\$459	\$506
	8' 8"	\$330	\$392	\$432	\$500	\$563
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$291	\$319	\$367	\$416	\$464
	7' 0"	\$295	\$329	\$376	\$435	\$491
	7' 2"	\$311	\$346	\$388	\$462	\$516
	8' 0"	\$362	\$403	\$447	\$516	\$582
	8' 8"	\$389	\$441	\$489	\$549	\$627
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$139	\$165	\$191	\$226	\$259
	Thru 4'0"	\$172	\$197	\$226	\$256	\$298
	Thru 6'0"	\$254	\$286	\$324	\$347	\$388
	Thru 8'0"	\$303	\$347	\$405	\$478	\$530

NOTES:

1. Jambs are shipped 2" longer and heads 4" longer than nominal door opening size:

- Jambs and head have square ends as standard
- Machine miter and notch not available
- Frames must be saw mitered and welded for final assembly
- Silencer preps are not available

2. Jamb Depths and Profiles:

- All frames are equal rabbet as standard
 - Jamb depths less than 5³/₄" are unequal rabbet
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"
- All frames have 3/4" high stops

3. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
 - Single: 4'0" x 8'8"
 - Double: 8'0" x 8'8"
 - All members over 8'0" in overall length are supplied as galvanized, add A-60 charges

4. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• 3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$37	\$74
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• Mylar label	\$24	\$48
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$24	\$48
FM	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals. F12 Series must be welded from by factory for factory label application.

Prices subject to change without notice.

12 GAUGE FLUSH FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

F12-SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options:

Per frame

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame \$176
- Per jamb \$70
- Per head \$36

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL: not available

4" FACE HEAD:

Thru 4'0"

Over 4'0"

\$64 \$89

MARK NUMBERS: N/C

EQUAL RABBET N/C

DUTCH FRAME:

Non-Labeled

Labeled

\$58 not available

COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only \$88
- Specify if doors swing from the same or opposite jambs

SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS not available

ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

Per frame

Thru 9 7/8"

Over 9 7/8"

- Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)
 - Base N/C
 - Jambs thru 7'6" \$45
 - Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0" \$60
 - Each additional \$7.50
- EMA (pierce and dimple only)
 - Jambs thru 7'1" \$48
 - Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" \$60
 - Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" \$72
 - Each additional \$6
- EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)
 - Jambs thru 7'1" \$200
 - Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" \$250
 - Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" \$300
 - Each additional \$25

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

ANCHORS (Standard loose / lock-in):

- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

Per jamb

Per frame

- Base \$3.50
- Jambs thru 7'6" \$10.50
- Jambs over 7'6" \$14

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL not available

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted
 - 14" strap installed \$33
 - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
- Concealed in head not available

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5") \$25
- High frequency prep \$30
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank Jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf. \$88

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2) \$25
- Additional Cylindrical (2 3/4" ANSI A115.3) \$25
- (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2 3/4") on 4" centers \$49
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible \$63
 - Standard (ANSI 115.4) \$63
- Exit Devices:
 - Rim reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only \$33

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$59
- Electric strike prep \$107
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) \$59
- Magnetic Switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131

NOTE:

1. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.

Prices subject to change without notice.

COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6' 8"	\$334	\$389	\$428	\$477	\$562
	7' 0"	\$346	\$410	\$440	\$495	\$580
	7'2"	\$365	\$426	\$464	\$516	\$607
	8' 0"	\$435	\$483	\$520	\$576	\$669
	9'0"	\$477	\$544	\$569	\$635	\$740
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	6' 8"	\$351	\$410	\$447	\$494	\$577
	7' 0"	\$363	\$431	\$459	\$512	\$595
	7'2"	\$382	\$447	\$483	\$533	\$622
	8' 0"	\$452	\$504	\$539	\$593	\$684
	9'0"	\$494	\$565	\$588	\$652	\$755

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$413	\$474	\$514	\$566	\$653
	7' 0"	\$421	\$492	\$528	\$582	\$671
	7'2"	\$445	\$518	\$556	\$604	\$703
	8' 0"	\$531	\$584	\$618	\$678	\$775
	9'0"	\$577	\$648	\$670	\$734	\$845
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	6' 8"	\$437	\$504	\$552	\$602	\$691
	7' 0"	\$445	\$522	\$566	\$618	\$709
	7'2"	\$469	\$548	\$594	\$640	\$741
	8' 0"	\$555	\$614	\$656	\$714	\$813
	9'0"	\$601	\$678	\$708	\$770	\$883

COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Strike Jamb	6' 8"	\$129	\$149	\$163	\$178	\$206
	7' 0"	\$137	\$161	\$168	\$188	\$215
	7'2"	\$144	\$164	\$178	\$198	\$226
	8' 0"	\$171	\$188	\$203	\$221	\$252
	9'0"	\$190	\$217	\$226	\$252	\$288
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$144	\$166	\$181	\$198	\$228
	7' 0"	\$148	\$175	\$188	\$206	\$237
	7'2"	\$160	\$188	\$202	\$217	\$253
	8' 0"	\$203	\$221	\$233	\$254	\$289
	9'0"	\$226	\$253	\$259	\$282	\$324
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$61	\$74	\$84	\$101	\$128
	Thru 4'0"	\$78	\$95	\$103	\$118	\$143
	Thru 6'0"	\$125	\$142	\$152	\$170	\$197
	Thru 8'0"	\$149	\$172	\$190	\$206	\$235

NOTES:

1. Jamb Depths:

- 4¹/₂" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3¹/₄" thru 4³/₈" are supplied double rabbet with a ⁹/₁₆" rabbet on the non-door side
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of ¹/₈"

2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
 - Single: 4'0" x 9'0"
 - Double: 8'0" x 9'0"

3. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• 3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$37	\$74
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• Mylar label	\$24	\$48
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$24	\$48
FM	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

16 GAUGE MULTI-USE FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" OR 1³/₈" DOORS

MU16-SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options: Per frame

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame \$61
- Per jamb \$23
- Per head \$15

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame \$108
- Per jamb \$40
- Per head \$28
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$64.....	\$89

MARK NUMBERS N/C

EQUAL RABBIT N/C

DUTCH FRAME:	Non-Labeled	Labeled
	\$58.....	\$143

COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only \$88
- Specify if doors swing from the same or opposite jambs

SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5¹/₂" and 6" high standard):

- Single rabbit 45° only \$238
- Double rabbit 45° \$238
- Double rabbit 90° \$238

ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

	Per frame	
	Thru 9 ¹ / ₈ "	Over 9 ¹ / ₈ "
• Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)		
• Base N/C	N/C	
• Jambs thru 7'6" \$45	\$45	\$63
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0" \$60	\$60	\$84
• Each additional \$7.50	\$7.50	\$10.50
• EMA (pierce and dimple only)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" \$48	\$48	\$96
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" \$60	\$60	\$120
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" \$72	\$72	\$144
• Each additional \$6	\$6	\$12
• EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" \$200	\$200	\$400
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" \$250	\$250	\$500
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" \$300	\$300	\$600
• Each additional \$25	\$25	\$50

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

ANCHORS (Standard loose / lock-in):

- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

	Per jamb	Per frame
• Base \$3.50	\$3.50	\$7
• Jambs thru 7'6" \$10.50	\$10.50	\$21
• Jambs over 7'6" \$14	\$14	\$28

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth) \$210

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted:
 - 14" strap installed \$33
 - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
 - Closer sleeve installed \$63
- Concealed in head (per template) \$307
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template) \$278

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4¹/₂" N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4¹/₂" or 5") \$25
- High frequency prep \$30
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf. \$88

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4⁷/₈" ANSI A115.1-2) \$25
- Additional Cylindrical (2³/₄" ANSI A115.3) \$25
- (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2³/₄" on 4" centers) \$49
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible \$63
 - Standard (ANSI 115.4) \$63
- Surface Bolt reinf. \$33
- Exit Devices:
 - Rim reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) \$73
- Roller latch (each) \$46

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$59
- Electric strike prep \$107
- Door position switch (1¹/₂" to 1" dia.) \$59
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131

NOTE:

1. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.

COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6' 8"	\$417	\$471	\$512	\$577	\$670
	7' 0"	\$427	\$492	\$529	\$593	\$691
	7'2"	\$454	\$515	\$555	\$617	\$714
	8' 0"	\$525	\$578	\$620	\$684	\$786
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	9'0"	\$583	\$652	\$688	\$762	\$873
	6' 8"	\$428	\$486	\$528	\$597	\$678
	7' 0"	\$438	\$507	\$545	\$613	\$699
	7'2"	\$465	\$530	\$571	\$637	\$722
	8' 0"	\$536	\$593	\$636	\$704	\$794
	9'0"	\$594	\$667	\$704	\$782	\$881

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$496	\$567	\$610	\$684	\$760
	7' 0"	\$512	\$583	\$626	\$690	\$778
	7'2"	\$536	\$611	\$656	\$718	\$810
	8' 0"	\$624	\$685	\$732	\$798	\$900
	9'0"	\$688	\$757	\$800	\$876	\$982
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	6' 8"	\$526	\$598	\$647	\$725	\$804
	7' 0"	\$542	\$614	\$663	\$731	\$822
	7'2"	\$566	\$642	\$693	\$759	\$854
	8' 0"	\$654	\$716	\$769	\$839	\$944
	9'0"	\$718	\$788	\$837	\$917	\$1,026

COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Strike Jamb	6' 8"	\$160	\$179	\$187	\$208	\$242
	7' 0"	\$162	\$192	\$196	\$221	\$254
	7'2"	\$177	\$201	\$207	\$231	\$261
	8' 0"	\$204	\$227	\$234	\$258	\$288
	9'0"	\$230	\$265	\$268	\$297	\$334
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$172	\$196	\$211	\$238	\$262
	7' 0"	\$180	\$204	\$219	\$241	\$271
	7'2"	\$192	\$218	\$234	\$255	\$287
	8' 0"	\$236	\$255	\$272	\$295	\$332
	9'0"	\$268	\$291	\$306	\$334	\$373
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$85	\$96	\$114	\$131	\$166
	Thru 4'0"	\$96	\$111	\$130	\$151	\$174
	Thru 6'0"	\$152	\$175	\$188	\$208	\$236
	Thru 8'0"	\$182	\$206	\$225	\$249	\$280

NOTES:

1. Jamb Depths:

- 4¹/₂" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3¹/₄" thru 4³/₈" are supplied double rabbet with a ⁹/₁₆" rabbet on the non-door side
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of ¹/₈"

2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
 - Single: 4'0" x 9'0"
 - Double: 8'0" x 9'0"

3. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing
- Weld-in fixed base anchor standard

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• 3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$37	\$74
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• Mylar label	\$24	\$48
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$24	\$48
FM	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

14 GAUGE MULTI-USE FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

MU14-SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options: Per frame

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame \$61
- Per jamb \$23
- Per head \$15

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame \$108
- Per jamb \$40
- Per head \$28
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$64.....	\$89

MARK NUMBERS N/C

EQUAL RABBIT N/C

DUTCH FRAME:	Non-Labeled	Labeled
	\$58.....	\$143

COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only \$88
- Specify if doors swing from the same or opposite jambs

SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5¹/₂" and 6" high standard):

- Single rabbit 45° only \$238
- Double rabbit 45° \$238
- Double rabbit 90° \$238

ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

	Per frame	
	Thru 9 ¹ / ₈ "	Over 9 ¹ / ₈ "
• Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)		
• Base N/C	N/C	N/C
• Jambs thru 7'6" \$45	\$45	\$63
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0" \$60	\$60	\$84
• Each additional \$7.50	\$7.50	\$10.50
• EMA (pierce and dimple only)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" \$48	\$48	\$96
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" \$60	\$60	\$120
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" \$72	\$72	\$144
• Each additional \$6	\$6	\$12
• EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)		
• Jambs thru 7'1" \$200	\$200	\$400
• Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9" \$250	\$250	\$500
• Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0" \$300	\$300	\$600
• Each additional \$25	\$25	\$50

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

ANCHORS (Standard loose / lock-in):

- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

	Per jamb	Per frame
• Base \$3.50	\$3.50	\$7
• Jambs thru 7'6" \$10.50	\$10.50	\$21
• Jambs over 7'6" \$14	\$14	\$28

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth) \$210

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted:
 - 14" strap installed \$33
 - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
 - Closer sleeve installed \$63
- Concealed in head (per template) \$307
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template) \$278

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4¹/₂" N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4¹/₂" or 5") \$25
- High frequency prep \$30
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf. \$88

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4⁷/₈" ANSI A115.1-2) \$25
- Additional Cylindrical (2³/₄" ANSI A115.3) \$25
- (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2³/₄" on 4" centers \$49
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible \$63
 - Standard (ANSI 115.4) \$63
- Surface Bolt reinf. \$33
- Exit Devices:
 - Rim reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) \$73
- Roller latch (each) \$46

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$59
- Electric strike prep \$107
- Door position switch (1¹/₂" to 1" dia.) \$59
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131

NOTE:

1. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.

16 AND 14 GAUGE DOUBLE EGRESS FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

FE16 / DE16 COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Width	Height	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14"
5'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$1,006	\$1,039	\$1,073	\$1,146	\$1,254
	7' 0"	\$1,012	\$1,041	\$1,081	\$1,158	\$1,262
	7'2"	\$1,046	\$1,069	\$1,109	\$1,180	\$1,288
	8' 0"	\$1,114	\$1,139	\$1,175	\$1,250	\$1,366
	9'0"	\$1,144	\$1,179	\$1,209	\$1,276	\$1,400
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	10' 0"	\$1,190	\$1,223	\$1,263	\$1,342	\$1,462
	6' 8"	\$1,042	\$1,075	\$1,112	\$1,184	\$1,292
	7' 0"	\$1,048	\$1,077	\$1,120	\$1,196	\$1,300
	7'2"	\$1,082	\$1,105	\$1,148	\$1,218	\$1,326
	8' 0"	\$1,150	\$1,175	\$1,214	\$1,288	\$1,404
	9'0"	\$1,180	\$1,215	\$1,248	\$1,314	\$1,438
	10' 0"	\$1,226	\$1,259	\$1,302	\$1,380	\$1,500

FE16 / DE16 COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14"
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$332	\$344	\$355	\$379	\$415
	7' 0"	\$335	\$345	\$359	\$385	\$419
	7'2"	\$352	\$359	\$373	\$396	\$432
	8' 0"	\$386	\$394	\$406	\$431	\$471
	9'0"	\$401	\$414	\$423	\$444	\$488
	10' 0"	\$424	\$436	\$450	\$477	\$519
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14"
Head	Thru 6'0"	\$342	\$351	\$363	\$388	\$424
	Thru 8'0"	\$378	\$387	\$402	\$426	\$462

FE14 / DE14 COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Width	Height	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14"
5'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$1,097	\$1,117	\$1,162	\$1,256	\$1,353
	7' 0"	\$1,113	\$1,137	\$1,186	\$1,268	\$1,377
	7'2"	\$1,137	\$1,143	\$1,198	\$1,274	\$1,391
	8' 0"	\$1,221	\$1,235	\$1,284	\$1,362	\$1,491
	9'0"	\$1,241	\$1,283	\$1,318	\$1,392	\$1,521
	10' 0"	\$1,289	\$1,319	\$1,368	\$1,464	\$1,593
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	6' 8"	\$1,126	\$1,156	\$1,200	\$1,294	\$1,399
	7' 0"	\$1,142	\$1,176	\$1,224	\$1,306	\$1,423
	7'2"	\$1,166	\$1,182	\$1,236	\$1,312	\$1,437
	8' 0"	\$1,250	\$1,274	\$1,322	\$1,400	\$1,537
	9'0"	\$1,270	\$1,322	\$1,356	\$1,430	\$1,567
	10' 0"	\$1,318	\$1,358	\$1,406	\$1,502	\$1,639

FE14 / DE14 COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14"
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$359	\$368	\$382	\$415	\$447
	7' 0"	\$367	\$378	\$394	\$421	\$459
	7'2"	\$379	\$381	\$400	\$424	\$466
	8' 0"	\$421	\$427	\$443	\$468	\$516
	9'0"	\$431	\$451	\$460	\$483	\$531
	10' 0"	\$455	\$469	\$485	\$519	\$567
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14"
Head	Thru 6'0"	\$379	\$381	\$398	\$426	\$459
	Thru 8'0"	\$408	\$420	\$436	\$464	\$505

NOTES:

1. Jamb Depths and Profiles:

- Right hand FE and DE frames are standard
- Minimum non-labeled jamb depth is 4³/₄", 5³/₄" for DE
- Minimum labeled jamb depth is 5³/₄"
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"

2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
 - Double: 8'0" x 10'0"

3. Frame Head Components:

- FE and DE heads are 1/8" undersized in door opening width

4. Double Egress Hinging Applications:

- **FE Series frames** are designed for use with conventional butt hinges. For pocket pivot and swing clear hinging applications special profile and special anchoring charges are applicable
- **DE-Series frames** are designed for use with pocket pivot and/or swing clear hinging applications
 - Must be welded

LABELLED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Pair
UL (no closer reinf)	
• Metal label	\$62
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf)	
• Metal label	\$62
• Mylar label smoke & draft	\$48
FM	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

16 AND 14 GAUGE DOUBLE EGRESS FRAMES FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

FE and DE-SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options:

Per frame

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame.....\$61
- Per jamb.....\$23
- Per head.....\$15

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame.....\$108
- Per jamb.....\$40
- Per head.....\$28
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

4" FACE HEAD:

Over 4'0"

\$89

MARK NUMBERS

N/C

SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing
- Special anchor charges will apply

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS not available

ANCHORS (Factory welded or prepped):

Per frame

Thru 9¹/₈"

Over 9¹/₈"

- Welded-in standard anchors (in lieu of loose)
 - Base.....N/C.....N/C
 - Jambs thru 7'6".....\$45.....\$63
 - Jambs over 7'6" thru 10'0".....\$60.....\$84
 - Each additional.....\$7.50.....\$10.50
- EMA (pierce and dimple only)
 - Jambs thru 7'1".....\$48.....\$96
 - Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9".....\$60.....\$120
 - Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0".....\$72.....\$144
 - Each additional.....\$6.....\$12
- EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)
 - Jambs thru 7'1".....\$200.....\$400
 - Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'9".....\$250.....\$500
 - Jambs over 8'9" thru 10'0".....\$300.....\$600
 - Each additional.....\$25.....\$50

Note – Other EMA configuration pricing available, see custom frame option page

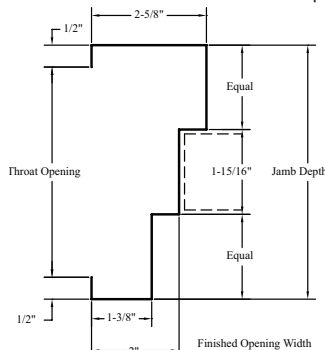
ANCHORS (Standard loose, wire masonry):

- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

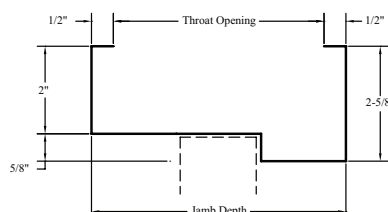
Per jamb

Per frame

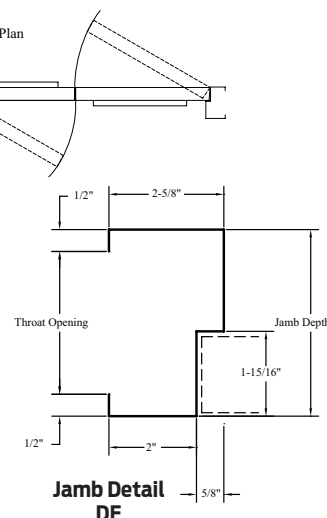
- Base.....\$3.50.....\$7
- Jambs thru 7'6".....\$10.50.....\$21
- Jambs over 7'6".....\$14.....\$28



Jamb Detail
FE



Head Detail
DE and FE



Jamb Detail
DE

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth).....\$210

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock.....N/C

CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted
 - 14" strap installed.....\$33
 - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
- Concealed in head (per template).....\$307
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template).....\$278
- (masonry or non-label only)

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4¹/₂".....N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4¹/₂" or 5").....\$25
- High frequency prep.....\$30
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank Jamb).....N/C
 - Full length reinf.....\$88

STRIKES:

- Exit Devices:
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only.....\$33
 - Vertical Rod Mortised strike (each).....\$73

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.).....\$145
- Electric hinge prep.....\$59
- Electric strike prep.....\$107
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.).....\$59
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised).....\$131

NOTE:

1. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards. Standard profile guards will have knock-outs included.
2. Electric preps come standard with mortar guards on standard profile products, including knock-outs.

Prices subject to change without notice.

16 GAUGE DRYWALL FRAMES

FOR 1³/₈" OR 1³/₄" DOORS

COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6' 8"	\$327	\$379	\$417	\$470	\$555
	7' 0"	\$350	\$397	\$433	\$487	\$577
	7'2"	\$368	\$415	\$453	\$510	\$604
	8' 0"	\$413	\$464	\$501	\$558	\$658
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	9'0"	\$467	\$532	\$568	\$626	\$738
	6' 8"	\$342	\$397	\$429	\$486	\$566
	7' 0"	\$365	\$415	\$445	\$503	\$588
	7'2"	\$383	\$433	\$465	\$526	\$615
	8' 0"	\$428	\$482	\$513	\$574	\$669
	9'0"	\$482	\$550	\$580	\$642	\$749

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$394	\$448	\$490	\$539	\$623
	7' 0"	\$414	\$460	\$508	\$553	\$647
	7'2"	\$434	\$484	\$526	\$581	\$683
	8' 0"	\$490	\$542	\$588	\$645	\$737
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	9'0"	\$552	\$614	\$656	\$713	\$823
	6' 8"	\$418	\$473	\$517	\$569	\$656
	7' 0"	\$438	\$485	\$535	\$583	\$680
	7'2"	\$458	\$509	\$553	\$611	\$716
	8' 0"	\$514	\$567	\$615	\$675	\$770
	9'0"	\$576	\$639	\$683	\$743	\$856

COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Strike Jamb	6' 8"	\$127	\$141	\$152	\$174	\$202
	7' 0"	\$140	\$153	\$159	\$184	\$212
	7'2"	\$148	\$159	\$170	\$193	\$221
	8' 0"	\$165	\$179	\$187	\$209	\$248
	9'0"	\$188	\$211	\$220	\$243	\$285
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$139	\$161	\$175	\$193	\$222
	7' 0"	\$149	\$167	\$184	\$200	\$234
	7'2"	\$159	\$179	\$193	\$214	\$252
	8' 0"	\$187	\$208	\$224	\$246	\$279
	9'0"	\$218	\$244	\$258	\$280	\$322
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$61	\$77	\$90	\$103	\$131
	Thru 4'0"	\$76	\$95	\$102	\$119	\$142
	Thru 6'0"	\$116	\$126	\$140	\$153	\$179
	Thru 8'0"	\$140	\$151	\$167	\$183	\$212

NOTES:

1. Jamb Depths:

- 4¹/₂" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3¹/₄" thru 4³/₈" are supplied double rabbet with a ⁹/₁₆" rabbet on the non-door side
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of ¹/₈"

2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
 - Single: 4'0" x 9'0"
 - Double: 8'0" x 9'0"

3. Anchors:

- Frame prices include one (1) adjustable compression anchor in each jamb
- Jamb depths over 9¹/₈" include two (2) compression anchors per jamb
- DW-Series frames include two (2) twist-in base anchors per jamb
- K-Series frames have a countersunk hole in the face of each jamb near the base for fastening to the floor runner (screws not included)

4. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing

LABELLED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL (no closer reinf)		
- Metal label	\$31	\$62
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf)		
- Metal label	\$31	\$62
- Mylar label	\$24	\$48
- Mylar label smoke & draft	\$24	\$48
FM (no closer reinf)		
- Mylar label	\$24	\$48

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

16 GAUGE DRYWALL FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" OR 1³/₈" DOORS

DW16 and K16-SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options:

Per frame

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame\$61
- Per jamb\$23
- Per head\$15

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame\$108
- Per jamb\$40
- Per head\$28
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

4" FACE HEAD:

Thru 4'0"

Over 4'0"

\$64\$89

MARK NUMBERS N/C

EQUAL RABBET N/C

DUTCH FRAME:

Non-Labeled only\$58

COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only\$88
- Doors must swing from opposite jambs

SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5¹/₂" and 6" high standard):

- Double rabbet 45°\$238
- Double rabbet 90°\$238

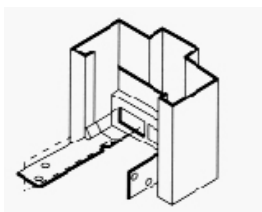
ANCHORS:

- DW-Series with twist-in base anchors N/C
- K-Series with visible exposed base anchor preps N/C
- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

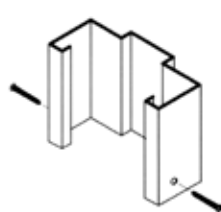
Per jamb

Per frame

- DW-Series base\$3.50\$7



DW Base Anchor



K Base Anchor

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNELnot available

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted:
 - 14" strap installed\$33
 - (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
 - Closer sleeve installed\$63
- Concealed in head (per template)\$307
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template)\$278

HINGES:

- 5" standard or heavy weight in lieu of 4¹/₂" N/C
- 4¹/₂" or 5" Universal in lieu of standard weight N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4¹/₂" or 5")\$25
- High frequency prep\$30
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf.\$88

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4⁷/₈" ANSI A115.1-2)\$25
- Additional Cylindrical (2³/₄" ANSI A115.3)\$25
- (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2³/₄" on 4" centers)\$49
- Deadlock (non-lip)\$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible\$63
 - Standard (ANSI 115.4)\$63
- Surface Bolt reinf.\$33
- Exit Devices:
 - Rim reinf. only\$33
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only\$33
 - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each)\$73
- Roller latch (each)\$46

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.)\$145
- Electric hinge prep\$59
- Electric strike prep\$107
- Door position switch (1¹/₂" to 1" dia.)\$59
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised)\$131

Prices subject to change without notice.

COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6' 8"	\$416	\$477	\$513	\$580	\$686
	7' 0"	\$441	\$493	\$533	\$599	\$703
	7' 2"	\$450	\$512	\$550	\$615	\$733
	8' 0"	\$511	\$557	\$605	\$659	\$767
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	9'0"	\$569	\$633	\$679	\$750	\$870
	6' 8"	\$426	\$491	\$522	\$602	\$695
	7' 0"	\$451	\$507	\$542	\$621	\$712
	7' 2"	\$460	\$526	\$559	\$637	\$742
	8' 0"	\$521	\$571	\$614	\$681	\$776
	9'0"	\$579	\$647	\$688	\$772	\$879

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6' 8"	\$503	\$576	\$596	\$672	\$768
	7' 0"	\$527	\$584	\$618	\$690	\$784
	7' 2"	\$541	\$608	\$638	\$714	\$816
	8' 0"	\$609	\$668	\$712	\$766	\$860
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	9'0"	\$681	\$760	\$802	\$888	\$996
	6' 8"	\$536	\$609	\$631	\$705	\$810
	7' 0"	\$560	\$617	\$653	\$723	\$826
	7' 2"	\$574	\$641	\$673	\$747	\$858
	8' 0"	\$642	\$701	\$747	\$799	\$902
	9'0"	\$714	\$793	\$837	\$921	\$1,038

COMPONENT PART PRICING

JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Height	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Strike Jamb	6' 8"	\$156	\$175	\$195	\$221	\$259
	7' 0"	\$169	\$187	\$204	\$231	\$268
	7' 2"	\$171	\$194	\$211	\$235	\$282
	8' 0"	\$198	\$209	\$229	\$253	\$294
	9'0"	\$220	\$239	\$258	\$283	\$329
Hinge Jamb	6' 8"	\$175	\$205	\$211	\$240	\$278
	7' 0"	\$187	\$209	\$222	\$249	\$286
	7' 2"	\$194	\$221	\$232	\$261	\$302
	8' 0"	\$228	\$251	\$269	\$287	\$324
	9'0"	\$264	\$297	\$314	\$348	\$392
JAMB DEPTH						
Part	Width	3 ¹ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-14 ³ / ₄ "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$85	\$97	\$107	\$119	\$149
	Thru 4'0"	\$95	\$111	\$116	\$141	\$158
	Thru 6'0"	\$153	\$166	\$174	\$192	\$212
	Thru 8'0"	\$186	\$199	\$209	\$225	\$254

NOTES:

1. Jamb Depths:

- 4¹/₂" and larger are double rabbet as standard
- 3¹/₄" thru 4³/₈" are supplied double rabbet with a ⁹/₁₆" rabbet on the non-door side
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of ¹/₈"

2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- Maximum size:
 - Single: 4'0" x 9'0"
 - Double: 8'0" x 9'0"

3. Anchors:

- Frame prices include one (1) adjustable compression anchor in each jamb
- Jamb depths over 9 ¹/₈" include two (2) compression anchors per jamb
- DW-Series frames include two (2) twist-in base anchors per jamb
- K-Series frames have a countersunk hole in the face of each jamb near the base for fastening to the floor runner (screws not included)

4. Cased Open Frames:

- Priced as two (2) strike jambs and head from Component Part Pricing

LABELED FRAMES: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL (no closer reinf)		
- Metal label	\$31	\$62
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf)		
- Metal label	\$31	\$62
- Mylar label	\$24	\$48
- Mylar label smoke & draft	\$24	\$48
FM (no closer reinf)		
- Mylar label	\$24	\$48

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

14 GAUGE DRYWALL FRAMES FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

DW14 and K14-SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options:

Per frame

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame\$61
- Per jamb\$23
- Per head\$15

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL:

- Complete frame\$108
- Per jamb\$40
- Per head\$28
- Maximum opening height 9'10"

4" FACE HEAD:

Thru 4'0"

Over 4'0"

\$64\$89

MARK NUMBERS N/C

EQUAL RABBET N/C

DUTCH FRAME:

Non-Labeled only\$58

COMMUNICATING FRAMES:

- Single openings only\$88
- Doors must swing from opposite jambs

SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES:

- Refer to Custom Frame Options section for pricing

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5¹/₂" and 6" high standard):

- Double rabbet 45°\$238
- Double rabbet 90°\$238

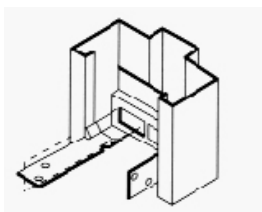
ANCHORS:

- DW-Series with twist-in base anchors N/C
- K-Series with visible exposed base anchor preps N/C
- Deletion of anchors (deduct from standard frame price)

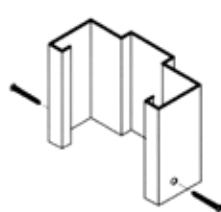
Per jamb

Per frame

- DW-Series base\$3.50\$7



DW Base Anchor



K Base Anchor

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNELnot available

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS:

- Surface mounted:
 - 14" strap installed\$33 (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
 - Closer sleeve installed\$63
- Concealed in head (per template)\$307
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template)\$278

HINGES:

- 5" standard or heavy weight in lieu of 4¹/₂" N/C
- 4¹/₂" or 5" Universal in lieu of standard weight N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4¹/₂" or 5")\$25
- High frequency prep\$30
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf.\$88

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4⁷/₈" ANSI A115.1-2)\$25
- Additional Cylindrical (2³/₄" ANSI A115.3)\$25 (minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double Cylindrical (2³/₄" on 4" centers)\$49
- Deadlock (non-lip)\$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible\$63
 - Standard (ANSI 115.4)\$63
- Surface Bolt reinf.\$33
- Exit Devices:
 - Rim reinf. only\$33
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only\$33
 - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each)\$73
- Roller latch (each)\$46

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.)\$145
- Electric hinge prep\$59
- Electric strike prep\$107
- Door position switch (1¹/₂" to 1" dia.)\$59
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised)\$131

Prices subject to change without notice.

16 GAUGE THERMAL BREAK FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

COMPLETE 16 GAUGE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	5 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$1,478	\$1,500	\$1,593	\$1,690	\$1,846
	7'0"	\$1,491	\$1,517	\$1,608	\$1,713	\$1,873
	7'2"	\$1,498	\$1,522	\$1,618	\$1,725	\$1,887
	8'0"	\$1,552	\$1,581	\$1,684	\$1,802	\$1,976
	9'0"	\$1,618	\$1,652	\$1,768	\$1,901	\$2,096
	10'0"	\$1,659	\$1,696	\$1,822	\$1,970	\$2,178
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	6'8"	\$1,499	\$1,518	\$1,621	\$1,721	\$1,889
	7'0"	\$1,512	\$1,535	\$1,636	\$1,744	\$1,916
	7'2"	\$1,519	\$1,540	\$1,646	\$1,756	\$1,930
	8'0"	\$1,573	\$1,599	\$1,712	\$1,833	\$2,019
	9'0"	\$1,639	\$1,670	\$1,796	\$1,932	\$2,139
	10'0"	\$1,680	\$1,714	\$1,850	\$2,001	\$2,221

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	5 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$1,597	\$1,625	\$1,743	\$1,873	\$2,069
	7'0"	\$1,613	\$1,641	\$1,759	\$1,891	\$2,093
	7'2"	\$1,619	\$1,647	\$1,769	\$1,907	\$2,109
	8'0"	\$1,673	\$1,705	\$1,835	\$1,983	\$2,197
	9'0"	\$1,737	\$1,777	\$1,921	\$2,083	\$2,317
	10'0"	\$1,783	\$1,819	\$1,973	\$2,155	\$2,399
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	6'8"	\$1,635	\$1,668	\$1,789	\$1,929	\$2,132
	7'0"	\$1,651	\$1,684	\$1,805	\$1,947	\$2,156
	7'2"	\$1,657	\$1,690	\$1,815	\$1,963	\$2,172
	8'0"	\$1,711	\$1,748	\$1,881	\$2,039	\$2,260
	9'0"	\$1,775	\$1,820	\$1,967	\$2,139	\$2,380
	10'0"	\$1,821	\$1,862	\$2,019	\$2,211	\$2,462
Over 8'0" thru 9'11"	6'8"	\$1,659	\$1,690	\$1,819	\$1,965	\$2,175
	7'0"	\$1,675	\$1,706	\$1,835	\$1,983	\$2,199
	7'2"	\$1,681	\$1,712	\$1,845	\$1,999	\$2,215
	8'0"	\$1,735	\$1,770	\$1,911	\$2,075	\$2,303
	9'0"	\$1,799	\$1,842	\$1,997	\$2,175	\$2,423
	10'0"	\$1,845	\$1,884	\$2,049	\$2,247	\$2,505

COMPONENT PART PRICING

		JAMB DEPTH				
Part	Height	5 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$505	\$511	\$551	\$589	\$649
	7'0"	\$510	\$520	\$558	\$603	\$664
	7'2"	\$514	\$522	\$563	\$607	\$670
	8'0"	\$541	\$552	\$596	\$646	\$715
	9'0"	\$575	\$587	\$637	\$695	\$775
	10'0"	\$593	\$610	\$665	\$728	\$816
Hinge Jamb	6'8"	\$522	\$531	\$568	\$608	\$670
	7'0"	\$530	\$539	\$576	\$617	\$682
	7'2"	\$533	\$542	\$581	\$625	\$690
	8'0"	\$560	\$571	\$614	\$663	\$734
	9'0"	\$592	\$607	\$657	\$713	\$794
	10'0"	\$615	\$628	\$683	\$749	\$835

		JAMB DEPTH				
Part	Width	5 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$451	\$458	\$474	\$493	\$527
	Thru 4'0"	\$472	\$476	\$502	\$524	\$570
	Thru 5'0"	\$511	\$520	\$554	\$591	\$648
	Thru 6'0"	\$553	\$563	\$607	\$657	\$729
	Thru 8'0"	\$591	\$606	\$653	\$713	\$792
	Thru 9'11"	\$615	\$628	\$683	\$749	\$835

NOTES:

General FT (Frame Thermal) information:

- Each component is assembled at the factory (see tech data)
- 3-Sided frames are die-mitered with corner tabs for knocked down (KD) assembly
- Factory welded option is face weld only
- Available in Galvannealed A-60 steel only
- Weld-in anchors welded from factory only

1. Jamb Depths:

- Double Rabbet Profile only
- Unequal (Std) or Equal Rabbet
- Single rabbet not available
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"

2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- All components listed are available in length increments of 1/8"
- Available sizes:
 - Single: 1'6" x 6'8" thru 4'0" x 10'0"
 - Double: 4'0" x 6'8" thru 9'11" x 10'0"

3. Labeled Frames not available

NOTE:

- *1/2" backbends on all JD including 5-3/4"
- See Linear Inch Stick Pricing section for FT lights/elevations
- Nominal 3070 assembly tested per ASTM C1363 test standard. Reference FT tech data and SDI 113. All FT products use thermal break construction.

Prices subject to change without notice.

16 GAUGE THERMAL BREAK FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

FT16 SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options:

Per frame

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$64	\$89

MARK NUMBERS (required):	N/C
EQUAL RABBIT:	N/C
DUTCH FRAME:	N/A
COMMUNICATING FRAME:	N/A
SPECIAL PROFILE FRAME:	N/A
HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS:	N/A
SILENCER PREPS:	N/A

ANCHORS (Factory welded only): Per frame/All JD

- Weld-in nailing strap anchors only (indicate single or double layer drywall)
 - Weld-in base (uses FT Anchor as base) N/C
 - Jambs thru 7'6" \$45
 - Jambs over 7'6" thru 8'0" \$60
 - Each additional \$7.50
- EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in FT anchors with bolts only)
 - Jambs thru 7'1" \$456
 - Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'0" \$570
 - Each additional location \$57

ANCHORS (Wire masonry loose, base weld-in): Per frame/All JD

- Weld-in base (uses FT Anchor as base) N/C
- Jambs thru 7'6" \$21
- Jambs over 7'6" thru 8'0" \$28

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth) N/A

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and strike N/C

CLOSERS/HOLDERS:

- Surface mounted:
 - 14" (14 gauge) strap installed (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb) \$33
 - Closer sleeve installed N/A
- Concealed in head (per template) N/A
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template) N/A

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5") \$25
- High frequency prep N/A
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf. \$88

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2) \$25
- Additional Cylindrical (2 3/4" ANSI A115.3) (minimum 7" above or below standard strike) \$25
- Double cylindrical (2 3/4") on 4" centers \$49
- Deadlock (non-tip) \$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible \$63
 - Standard (ANSI 115.4) \$63
- Surface Bolt reinf. \$33
- Exit Devices:
 - Rim reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only \$33
- Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) N/A (see tech data for soffit mounted hardware restrictions)

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$59
- Electric strike prep \$107
- Door position switch (1/2" or 1" dia.) \$59
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) N/A

NOTES:

- Electric preps come standard with mortar guards
- Avoid or take special care where hardware might interfere with the soffit, stop, and weather stripping; installation may be limited. On this page, certain options are omitted or listed as N/A where most hardware choices will cause problems. See technical data sheets for additional information.
- Anchors
 - No default; anchors must be specified when ordered
 - EMA is not offered as punch and dimple only
 - To maintain thermal break and strength, all FT frames with welded anchors have 2 anchors at each vertical location (1 in each rabbet)

Prices subject to change without notice.

COMPLETE 14 GAUGE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	5 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$1,544	\$1,596	\$1,707	\$1,767	\$1,971
	7'0"	\$1,560	\$1,611	\$1,730	\$1,793	\$2,004
	7'2"	\$1,567	\$1,622	\$1,741	\$1,804	\$2,017
	8'0"	\$1,633	\$1,692	\$1,823	\$1,898	\$2,130
	9'0"	\$1,701	\$1,770	\$1,919	\$1,999	\$2,255
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	10'0"	\$1,751	\$1,823	\$1,985	\$2,074	\$2,351
	6'8"	\$1,565	\$1,624	\$1,741	\$1,803	\$2,019
	7'0"	\$1,581	\$1,639	\$1,764	\$1,829	\$2,052
	7'2"	\$1,588	\$1,650	\$1,775	\$1,840	\$2,065
	8'0"	\$1,654	\$1,720	\$1,857	\$1,934	\$2,178
	9'0"	\$1,722	\$1,798	\$1,953	\$2,035	\$2,303
	10'0"	\$1,772	\$1,851	\$2,019	\$2,110	\$2,399

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	5 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$1,673	\$1,743	\$1,887	\$1,968	\$2,221
	7'0"	\$1,689	\$1,759	\$1,909	\$1,994	\$2,253
	7'2"	\$1,697	\$1,769	\$1,919	\$2,004	\$2,269
	8'0"	\$1,763	\$1,841	\$2,003	\$2,098	\$2,381
	9'0"	\$1,829	\$1,921	\$2,099	\$2,200	\$2,507
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	10'0"	\$1,883	\$1,971	\$2,167	\$2,276	\$2,601
	6'8"	\$1,716	\$1,789	\$1,943	\$2,026	\$2,296
	7'0"	\$1,732	\$1,805	\$1,965	\$2,052	\$2,328
	7'2"	\$1,740	\$1,815	\$1,975	\$2,062	\$2,344
	8'0"	\$1,806	\$1,887	\$2,059	\$2,156	\$2,456
Over 8'0" thru 9'11"	9'0"	\$1,872	\$1,967	\$2,155	\$2,258	\$2,582
	10'0"	\$1,926	\$2,017	\$2,223	\$2,334	\$2,676
	6'8"	\$1,743	\$1,818	\$1,979	\$2,065	\$2,341
	7'0"	\$1,759	\$1,834	\$2,001	\$2,091	\$2,373
	7'2"	\$1,767	\$1,844	\$2,011	\$2,101	\$2,389
	8'0"	\$1,833	\$1,916	\$2,095	\$2,195	\$2,501
	9'0"	\$1,899	\$1,996	\$2,191	\$2,297	\$2,627
	10'0"	\$1,953	\$2,046	\$2,259	\$2,373	\$2,721

COMPONENT PART PRICING

		JAMB DEPTH				
Width	Height	5 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$531	\$552	\$595	\$620	\$699
	7'0"	\$539	\$559	\$607	\$633	\$716
	7'2"	\$542	\$565	\$613	\$639	\$721
	8'0"	\$575	\$599	\$653	\$686	\$778
	9'0"	\$610	\$637	\$701	\$736	\$840
	10'0"	\$633	\$665	\$733	\$773	\$889
Hinge Jamb	6'8"	\$546	\$568	\$613	\$637	\$717
	7'0"	\$554	\$576	\$624	\$650	\$733
	7'2"	\$558	\$581	\$629	\$655	\$741
	8'0"	\$591	\$617	\$671	\$702	\$797
	9'0"	\$624	\$657	\$719	\$753	\$860
	10'0"	\$651	\$682	\$753	\$791	\$907

		JAMB DEPTH				
Part	Width	5 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "	6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "	8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "	12"-12 ³ / ₄ "
Head	Thru 3'0"	\$467	\$476	\$499	\$510	\$555
	Thru 4'0"	\$488	\$504	\$533	\$546	\$603
	Thru 5'0"	\$535	\$555	\$595	\$617	\$694
	Thru 6'0"	\$581	\$607	\$661	\$694	\$787
	Thru 8'0"	\$624	\$653	\$717	\$752	\$862
	Thru 9'11"	\$651	\$682	\$753	\$791	\$907

NOTES:

General FT (Frame Thermal) information:

- Each component is assembled at the factory (see tech data)
- 3-Sided frames are die-mitered with corner tabs for knocked down (KD) assembly
- Factory welded option is face weld only
- Available in Galvannealed A-60 steel only
- Weld-in anchors welded from factory only

1. Jamb Depths:

- Double Rabbet Profile only
 - Unequal (Std) or Equal Rabbet
 - Single rabbet not available
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"

2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- All components listed are available in length increments of 1/8"
- Available sizes:
 - Single: 1'6" x 6'8" thru 4'0" x 10'0"
 - Double: 4'0" x 6'8" thru 9'11" x 10'0"

3. Labeled Frames not available

NOTE:

- *1/2" backbends on all JD including 5-3/4"
- See Lineal Inch Stick Pricing section for FT lights/elevations
- Nominal 3070 assembly tested per ASTM C1363 test standard. Reference FT tech data and SDI 113. All FT products use thermal break construction.

Prices subject to change without notice.

14 GAUGE THERMAL BREAK FRAMES

FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

FT14 SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options: Per frame

4" FACE HEAD:	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
	\$64	\$89

MARK NUMBERS (required):	N/C
EQUAL RABBIT:	N/C
DUTCH FRAME:	N/A
COMMUNICATING FRAME:	N/A
SPECIAL PROFILE FRAME:	N/A
HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS:	N/A
SILENCER PREPS:	N/A

ANCHORS (Factory welded only): Per frame/All JD

- Weld-in nailing strap anchors only (indicate single or double layer drywall)
 - Weld-in base (uses FT Anchor as base) N/C
 - Jambs thru 7'6" \$45
 - Jambs over 7'6" thru 8'0" \$60
 - Each additional \$7.50
- EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in FT anchors with bolts only)
 - Jambs thru 7'1" \$456
 - Jambs over 7'1" thru 8'0" \$570
 - Each additional location \$57

ANCHORS (Wire masonry loose, base weld-in): Per frame/All JD

- Weld-in base (uses FT Anchor as base) N/C
- Jambs thru 7'6" \$21
- Jambs over 7'6" thru 8'0" \$28

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- (2" face only, full jamb depth) N/A

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and strike N/C

CLOSERS/HOLDERS:

- Surface mounted:
 - 14" (14 gauge) strap installed (specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb) \$33
 - Closer sleeve installed N/A
- Concealed in head (per template) N/A
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template) N/A

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5") \$25
- High frequency prep N/A
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf. \$88

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2) \$25
- Additional Cylindrical (2 3/4" ANSI A115.3) (minimum 7" above or below standard strike) \$25
- Double cylindrical (2 3/4") on 4" centers \$49
- Deadlock (non-tip) \$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible \$63
 - Standard (ANSI 115.4) \$63
- Surface Bolt reinf. \$33
- Exit Devices:
 - Rim reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only \$33
- Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) N/A (see tech data for soffit mounted hardware restrictions)

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$59
- Electric strike prep \$107
- Door position switch (1/2" or 1" dia.) \$59
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) N/A

NOTES:

- Electric preps come standard with mortar guards
- Avoid or take special care where hardware might interfere with the soffit, stop, and weather stripping; installation may be limited. On this page, certain options are omitted or listed as N/A where most hardware choices will cause problems. See technical data sheets for additional information.
- Anchors
 - No default; anchors must be specified when ordered
 - EMA is not offered as punch and dimple only
 - To maintain thermal break and strength, all FT frames with welded anchors have 2 anchors at each vertical location (1 in each rabbet)

Prices subject to change without notice.

16 GAUGE CASING-READY FRAME (NO BACKBEND) FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

COMPLETE 16 GAUGE FRAME PRICING*

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$391	\$422	\$466	\$515	\$608
	7'0"	\$409	\$440	\$479	\$533	\$630
	7'2"	\$423	\$460	\$499	\$561	\$664
	8'0"	\$487	\$510	\$557	\$615	\$719
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	9'0"	\$536	\$581	\$615	\$681	\$798
	6'8"	\$413	\$446	\$484	\$538	\$627
	7'0"	\$431	\$464	\$497	\$556	\$649
	7'2"	\$445	\$484	\$517	\$584	\$683
	8'0"	\$509	\$534	\$575	\$638	\$738
	9'0"	\$558	\$605	\$633	\$704	\$817

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$481	\$512	\$558	\$615	\$713
	7'0"	\$501	\$530	\$572	\$627	\$735
	7'2"	\$511	\$556	\$592	\$661	\$777
	8'0"	\$593	\$616	\$658	\$729	\$835
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	9'0"	\$649	\$688	\$718	\$795	\$915
	350	\$511	\$544	\$598	\$651	\$750
	356	\$531	\$562	\$612	\$663	\$772
	368	\$541	\$588	\$632	\$697	\$814
	408	\$623	\$648	\$698	\$765	\$872
	428	\$679	\$720	\$758	\$831	\$952

COMPONENT PART PRICING*

		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$150	\$161	\$174	\$191	\$222
	7'0"	\$158	\$170	\$180	\$203	\$233
	7'2"	\$167	\$177	\$190	\$214	\$246
	8'0"	\$190	\$197	\$215	\$234	\$272
	9'0"	\$211	\$232	\$243	\$267	\$311
Hinge Jamb	6'8"	\$170	\$181	\$196	\$215	\$248
	7'0"	\$180	\$190	\$203	\$221	\$259
	7'2"	\$185	\$203	\$213	\$238	\$280
	8'0"	\$226	\$233	\$246	\$272	\$309
	9'0"	\$254	\$269	\$276	\$305	\$349
		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Heads	Thru 3'0"	\$71	\$80	\$96	\$109	\$138
	Thru 4'0"	\$93	\$104	\$114	\$132	\$157
	Thru 6'0"	\$141	\$150	\$166	\$185	\$217
	Thru 8'0"	\$171	\$182	\$206	\$221	\$254

*Pricing shown does not include standard options on next page

LABELED FRAMES : (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL	N/A	N/A
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf, up to 90 min)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• Mylar label	\$24	\$48
FM	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

NOTES:

All frames have no backbends and have nail/screw attachment holes in all frame faces.

- **C series:** installed before wall with weld-in wood/ steel stud anchors and adjustable base standard, no compression anchors. Available KD or Welded.
- **CK series:** installed after drywall with compression anchors. KD only.

1. Jamb Depths:

- 4 5/8" min thru 14 3/4". Double, unequal rabbet
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"
- Jamb depth estimate calculation:
JD – Wall size (stud size + total drywall thickness) + 1/8"
- Consider variables that may increase the required JD to fit your wall as these frames can be less forgiving than frames with backbends to slide over wall. See tech data.

2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- All components listed are available in size increments of 1/8"
- Available sizes
 - Single: 1'6" w x 2'0" h thru 4'0" w x 9'0" h
 - Double: 2'0" w x 2'0" h thru 8'0" w x 9'0" h
 - 2" Face only. Cased open not available.
 - Rough opening size is Nominal opening width plus 2" and Nominal opening height plus 1"

3. Anchors:

- Jamb depths over 9 1/8" include two (2) compression anchors per jamb (CK series only)
- All frames include attachment holes in face
 - Faces pre-punched 5/32" dia. at 16" max spacing for anchoring into wood or metal studs with #8 SS Tek screws or 10D-12D Nails max (wood stud). Fasteners not included.

4. Fire rated offering specifications

- 2" Face; JD 4 5/8" min thru 13 1/8" max
- Max single opening size 4080
- Max double opening size 8080
- C series shall be factory or field welded with proper wood/steel stud anchoring
- CK series shall use compression anchors and attachment nail/screw holes in all faces
- Double stud framed openings (back to back studs)
- Use only approved tapes/adhesives to attach casing

Prices subject to change without notice.

16 GAUGE CASING-READY FRAME (NO BACKBEND) FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

C AND CK SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options: Per frame

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame \$61
- Per jamb \$23
- Per head \$15

	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
4" FACE HEAD:	N/A	N/A

MARK NUMBERS:	N/C
EQUAL RABBET:	N/A
SINGLE RABBET:	N/A
DUTCH FRAME:	N/A

COMMUNICATING FRAME: N/A

SPECIAL PROFILE FRAME: N/A

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS N/A

C SERIES ANCHORS: (Factory welded or prepped)

Per frame/All JD

- Weld-in wood (in lieu of loose)

	Thru 9 ¹ / ₈ "	Over 9 ¹ / ₈ "
• Base (adjustable base std)	N/C	N/C
• Jambs thru 7'6"	\$45	\$63
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 9'0"	\$60	\$84
• Each additional	\$7.50	\$10.50
- Anchors may be omitted
- Anchor holes in face cannot be omitted

CK SERIES ANCHORS: (Factory welded or prepped)

- Compression anchor (typ \$13/jamb) \$29.....\$58
- Compression anchor and attachment holes cannot be omitted

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

(2" face only, full jamb depth) N/A

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and strike N/C

CLOSERS/HOLDERS:

- Surface mounted:
 - 14" (14 gauge) strap installed \$33
(specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
 - Closer sleeve installed \$63
- Concealed in head (per template) N/A
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template...) N/A

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5") \$25
- High frequency prep \$30
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf. \$88

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2) \$25
- Additional Cylindrical (2 3/4" ANSI A11.5.3) \$25
(minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double cylindrical (2 3/4") on 4" centers \$49
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible \$63
 - Standard (ANSI 115.4) \$63
 - Non-ANSI Prep N/A
- Surface Bolt reinf. \$33
- Exit Devices:
 - Rim reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) \$73
- Roller latch (each) \$46

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$59
- Electric strike prep N/A
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) \$59
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131

NOTES:

1. Hinge reinforcements do not include plaster guards (not necessary) to allow more options (e.g. when shifting the frame slightly to hinge side)
2. Over 3070 should consider using heavier than 20ga studding (consult your engineer or architect)

Prices subject to change without notice.

14 GAUGE CASING-READY FRAME (NO BACKBEND) FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

COMPLETE 14 GAUGE FRAME PRICING*

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
1'6" thru 3'0"	6'8"	\$472	\$495	\$533	\$598	\$707
	7'0"	\$488	\$512	\$551	\$619	\$731
	7'2"	\$506	\$534	\$576	\$647	\$765
	8'0"	\$573	\$598	\$639	\$710	\$825
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	9'0"	\$636	\$676	\$715	\$795	\$928
	6'8"	\$483	\$508	\$549	\$616	\$716
	7'0"	\$499	\$525	\$567	\$637	\$740
	7'2"	\$517	\$547	\$592	\$665	\$774
	8'0"	\$584	\$611	\$655	\$728	\$834
	9'0"	\$647	\$689	\$731	\$813	\$937

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
4'0" thru 6'0"	6'8"	\$560	\$592	\$627	\$700	\$805
	7'0"	\$574	\$604	\$649	\$710	\$819
	7'2"	\$594	\$634	\$679	\$742	\$871
	8'0"	\$680	\$708	\$751	\$820	\$933
Over 6'0" thru 8'0"	9'0"	\$750	\$786	\$829	\$904	\$1,041
	350	\$588	\$622	\$659	\$739	\$846
	356	\$602	\$634	\$681	\$749	\$860
	368	\$622	\$664	\$711	\$781	\$912
	408	\$708	\$738	\$783	\$859	\$974
	428	\$778	\$816	\$861	\$943	\$1,082

COMPONENT PART PRICING*

		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Width	Height	4 5/8"-57/8"	6"-77/8"	8"-97/8"	10"-117/8"	12"-143/4"
Strike Jamb	6'8"	\$179	\$187	\$199	\$216	\$251
	7'0"	\$188	\$198	\$206	\$232	\$268
	7'2"	\$196	\$205	\$216	\$244	\$276
	8'0"	\$220	\$232	\$243	\$268	\$305
	9'0"	\$248	\$271	\$280	\$311	\$354
Hinge Jamb	6'8"	\$196	\$206	\$215	\$242	\$279
	7'0"	\$203	\$212	\$226	\$247	\$286
	7'2"	\$213	\$227	\$241	\$263	\$312
	8'0"	\$256	\$264	\$277	\$302	\$343
	9'0"	\$291	\$303	\$316	\$344	\$397
		JAMB DEPTH (wall size + 1/8")				
Heads	Thru 3'0"	\$97	\$102	\$119	\$140	\$177
	Thru 4'0"	\$108	\$115	\$135	\$158	\$186
	Thru 6'0"	\$168	\$180	\$197	\$216	\$247
	Thru 8'0"	\$196	\$210	\$229	\$255	\$288

*Pricing shown does not include standard options on next page

LABELED FRAMES : (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL	N/A	N/A
ITS/WHI (no closer reinf, up to 90 min)		
• Metal label	\$31	\$62
• Mylar label	\$24	\$48
FM	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

NOTES:

All frames have no backbends and have nail/screw attachment holes in all frame faces.

- **C series:** installed before wall with weld-in wood/steel stud anchors and adjustable base standard, no compression anchors. Available KD or Welded.
- **CK series:** installed after drywall with compression anchors. KD only.

1. Jamb Depths:

- 4 5/8" min thru 14 3/4". Double, unequal rabbet only
- All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8"
- Jamb depth estimate calculation:
JD = Wall size (stud size + total drywall thickness) + 1/8" to 1/4"
- Consider variables that may increase the required JD to fit your wall as these frames can be less forgiving than frames with backbends to slide over walls. See tech data.

2. Door Opening Sizes:

- Standard frame sizes are listed
- Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category
- All components listed are available in size increments of 1/8"
- Available sizes:
 - Single: 1'6" w x 2'0" h thru 4'0" w x 9'0" h
 - Double: 3'0" w x 2'0" h thru 8'0" w x 9'0" h
 - 2" Face only. Cased open not available.
- Rough opening size is Nominal opening width plus 2" and Nominal opening height plus

3. Anchors:

- Jamb depths over 9 1/8" include two (2) compression anchors per jamb (CK series only)
- All frames include attachment holes in face
 - Faces pre-punched 5/32" dia. at 16" max spacing for anchoring into wood or metal studs with #8 SS Tek screws or 10D-12D Nails max (wood stud). Fasteners not included.

4. Fire rated offering specifications

- 2" Face; JD 4 5/8" min thru 13 1/8" max
- Max single opening size 4080
- Max double opening size 8080
- C series shall be factory or field welded with proper wood/steel stud anchoring
- CK series shall use compression anchors and attachment nail/screw holes in all faces
- Double stud framed openings (back to back studs)
- Use only approved tapes/adhesives to attach casing

Prices subject to change without notice.

14 GAUGE CASING-READY FRAME (NO BACKBEND) FOR 1³/₄" DOORS

C AND CK SERIES

FRAMES

Standard Construction Options: Per frame

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL:

- Complete frame \$61
- Per jamb \$23
- Per head \$15

	Thru 4'0"	Over 4'0"
4" FACE HEAD:	N/A	N/A

MARK NUMBERS:	N/C
EQUAL RABBIT:	N/A
SINGLE RABBIT:	N/A
DUTCH FRAME:	N/A

COMMUNICATING FRAME: N/A

SPECIAL PROFILE FRAME: N/A

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS N/A

C SERIES ANCHORS: (Factory welded or prepped)

Per frame/All JD

- Weld-in wood (in lieu of loose)

Thru 9 ¹ / ₈ "	Over 9 ¹ / ₈ "
• Base (adjustable base std) N/C	N/C
• Jambs thru 7'6" \$45	\$63
• Jambs over 7'6" thru 9'0" \$60	\$84
• Each additional \$7.50	\$10.50
- Anchors may be omitted
- Anchor holes in face cannot be omitted

CK SERIES ANCHORS: (Factory welded or prepped)

- Compression anchor (typ \$13/jamb) \$29 \$58
- Compression anchor and attachment holes cannot be omitted

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

(2" face only, full jamb depth) N/A

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and strike N/C

CLOSERS/HOLDERS:

- Surface mounted:
 - 14" (14 gauge) strap installed \$33
(specify regular, parallel arm or top jamb)
 - Closer sleeve installed \$63
- Concealed in head (per template) N/A
- ALLE Concealed in head (per template...) N/A

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" N/C
- Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5") \$25
- High frequency prep \$30
- Continuous hinge:
 - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf. \$88

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2) \$25
- Additional Cylindrical (2 3/4" ANSI A115.3) \$25
(minimum 7" above or below standard strike)
- Double cylindrical (2 3/4") on 4" centers \$49
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible \$63
 - Standard (ANSI 115.4) \$63
 - Non-ANSI Prep N/A
- Surface Bolt reinf. \$33
- Exit Devices:
 - Rim reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod reinf. only \$33
 - Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) \$73
- Roller latch (each) \$46

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$59
- Electric strike prep N/A
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) \$59
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131

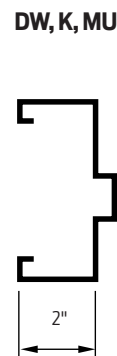
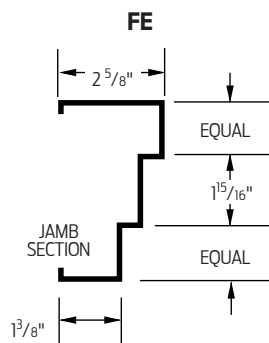
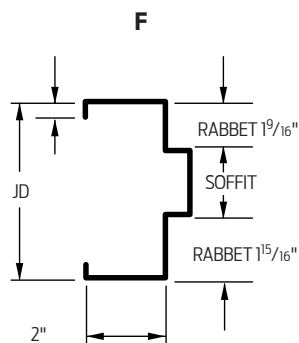
NOTES:

1. Hinge reinforcements do not include plaster guards (not necessary) to allow more options (e.g. when shifting the frame slightly to hinge side)
2. Over 3070 should consider using heavier than 20ga studding (consult your engineer or architect)

Prices subject to change without notice.

FRAME PROFILES

Standard Frame Parameters



- F-Series frames are double rabbeted when soffit dimensions are:
 - 1 1/4" or more on label frames with masonry strap anchors
 - 1 1/4" or more on label frames with existing wall anchors
 - 1" or more on all other F-Series frames
(Frames will be single rabbet only when necessary, due to above minimum soffit dimensions)
- Available double rabbet only - see minimum soffit dimensions listed in F-Series frame column
- Maximum backbends 3/4"
- Minimum JD 4 3/4" non-label, 5 3/4" label
- Frames with faces as shown above are supplied with mitered corners and include corner tabs for KD assembly
- Minimum soffit dimension is 1"
- Single rabbet frames have one door rabbet and one 9/16" dummy rabbet

UNIT PRICE –

SPECIAL PROFILES: include any one or any combination (where applicable) of the following:

- Special face dimension 1 1/8" thru 2 1/2" max • F (2", 1 1/2" and 1" face standard)
- Special backbend dimension 3/8" thru 1" max • F, FN, DE, FE (1/2" and 7/16" on 5 3/4" frames only)
- Omit backends-SUA only (label and non-label), weld-in anchor (add)
- 3/4" thru 1 1/4" high stops in lieu of standard 5/8" stops

• Add to standard jamb depth frame.....\$79
 • FE jambs with pocket pivots, special profile\$79 per jamb

ADD PER FRAME

SPECIAL JAMB DEPTH OVER 14 3/4" F, MU, 14 or 16 gauge:

• Whole frame 14 3/4" jamb depth thru 20" jamb depth\$201
 • Component part 14 3/4" jamb depth thru 20" jamb depth.....\$67

NOTES:

- Frames with face dimensions over 2 1/2" must be priced as lineal inch from the Sticks section.
- Consult factory for frames and profile options not shown above for pricing and availability.

CUSTOM FRAME OPTIONS

CONSTRUCTION

FRAMES

SPECIAL DOOR RABBET

Doors over 1³/₄" thru 3" thick.....

Single

Double

\$261.....\$366



NOTES:

1. Applicable frame series: labeled and non-labeled F, FN and MU (16 and 14 gauge only)
2. Includes special backset strike and regular or heavy weight hinge preps
3. Frame must be welded by factory or others
4. Price is for die mitered frame

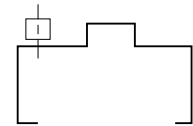
Total Door frame prep (Model 100)

Prep for single and double frames

Single

Double

\$210.....\$210



NOTES:

1. F-Series frame: labeled (UL only) and non-labeled
2. Prep includes blank hinge and strike jamb, 5/8" x 5/8" steel tube welded to strike jamb

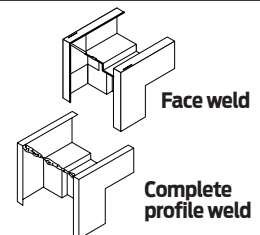
WELDED FRAMES

2 Die mitered corners

Face weld

Complete profile

\$121.....\$220



NOTES:

1. Three (3) sided frames, F, FN, FE, DE, MU, FT and FP-Series
2. FT Series welded is available as Face weld only

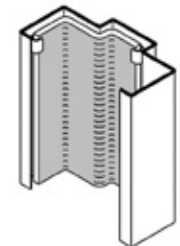
LEAD LINED FRAME PREP

Applicable frame series: F and MU-Series (labeled and non-labeled)

Lead clips only (installed in frame throat)

UNIT PRICE PER FRAME

\$182



NOTES:

1. Lead furnished and installed by others
2. Wire masonry anchors only (labeled & non-labeled)
3. See Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for further details

POCKET FRAME

Add to F-Series frame

UNIT PRICE PER FRAME

\$236



NOTES:

1. Weld-in frame anchors are not included in the above price
2. Available KD only from the factory
3. 1/2" back bends only

ROUGH BUCK FRAME

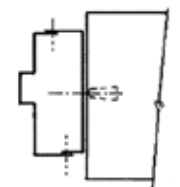
Applicable frame series: F-Series non-labeled only

14 gauge rough buck frame \$30 / lineal foot

14 gauge rough buck end cap (each).....

UNIT PRICE PER FRAME

\$138



NOTES:

1. Rough buck is 14 gauge only. Specify frame as 16 or 14 gauge
2. Add price to F-Series frame price. Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for details

WELDED JAMB END-CAP FILLER

Applicable standard profile frame series: frame series: F and MU-Series, 16 and 14 gauge

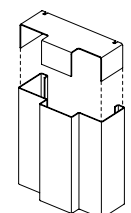
Saw mitered corner.....

UNIT PRICE PER END

\$147

Square end

\$147

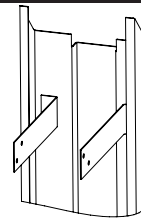


Prices subject to change without notice.

NAILING STRAP ANCHOR**UNIT PRICE PER FRAME**

Applicable frame series: F and MU-Series, welded-in

• Jambs thru 7'6"	\$45
• Jambs over 7'6"	\$60

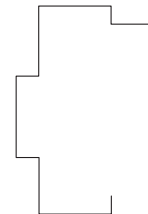
**NAIL FLANGE RETURN****PRICE PER LINEAL INCH**

Applicable frame series: F-Series, 16 and 14 gauge

Add for nailing flange on one or both returns \$0.70

NOTES:

1. Add total lineal inch charge to the applicable frame price
2. When ordering, specify the location of the nailing flange (door rabbet side, opposite, both)

**SPECIAL SIZE (height)****UNIT PRICE PER FRAME**

• Frames over 10'0" thru 11'0"	\$101
--------------------------------------	-------

NOTE:

1. Add to 10'0" frame price, F-Series only

12 GAUGE REINF. OPTIONS**UNIT PRICE PER PREP**

• Regular, parallel arm or top jamb	\$46
• ASA strike (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1-2)	\$71
• Continuous hinge reinf., full length	\$113

KERFED FRAME OPTION

Integral Kerf Frame (Includes Seal) for Air Infiltration, Weather Seal and Smoke & Draft Control

Available on F, DW, K and MU-Series Frames

UNIT PRICE PER FRAME

• Preparation for Single and Double Frames	\$194
--	-------

NOTES:

1. 8'0" x 8'0" max opening size
2. Unequal, equal and single rabbet profiles
3. 16 gauge only

**CONTINUOUS MORTAR GUARD**

Factory installed, 18 gauge, full length mortar guard

Available on F & MU-Series frames	\$235
---	-------

EMA Additional Preparation Options**UNIT PRICE PER FRAME**

Jambs Thru 7'1"	Jambs Over 7'1" thru 8'9"	Jambs Over 8'9" thru 10'0"
--------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

• EMA (P&D with loose anchors)

• Thru 9-1/8"	\$96	\$120	\$144
• Each additional	Thru 9-1/8" = \$12		

• EMA (P&D with loose anchors/bolts)

• Thru 9-1/8"	\$168	\$210	\$252
• Each additional	Thru 9-1/8" = \$21		

UNIT PRICE PER FRAME

Jambs Thru 7'1"	Jambs Over 7'1" thru 8'9"	Jambs Over 8'9" thru 10'0"
--------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

• EMA (P&D with weld-in anchors (no bolts))

• Thru 9-1/8"	\$128	\$160	\$192
• Over 9-1/8"	\$256	\$320	\$384
• Each additional	Thru 9-1/8" = \$16	and Over 9-1/8" = \$32	

• EMA "TUBE and STRAP" (P&D, weld-in anchors, bolts)

• Thru 9-1/8"	\$276	\$345	\$414
• Over 9-1/8"	\$552	\$690	\$828
• Each additional	Thru 9-1/8" = \$34.50	and Over 9-1/8" = \$69	

Prices subject to change without notice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DOOR PRODUCT INFORMATION 41

FULL FLUSH DOORS 42

 L-Series 42

 SL-Series..... 44

 B-Series..... 46

 T-Series..... 48

 SZ-Series 67

EMBOSSED PANEL DOORS.....50

 CE-Series 50

FULL GLASS ENTRANCE DOORS 52

 A14-Series 52

STORM RESISTANT DOORS.....54

 H-Series Hurrican Resistant 54

 Paladin™-Series Tornado Resistant Doors and Frames 56

INTEGRATED DOOR SYSTEM.....60

 INPACT™ Doors 60

GLASS LIGHTS63

 Standard Light Sizes 63

 Factory Installed Kits 64

CUSTOM DOORS OPTIONS.....65

 GRAINTECH™ 65

 Construction Options and Finish Paint..... 66

 SZ-Series 67

Prices subject to change without notice.

Prices subject to change without notice.

DOOR PRICING GUIDELINES AND POLICIES: The following guidelines and policies are followed when applying pricing to doors. Refer to the following price pages for the appropriate door series and options. Product specific price pages will override information printed on this page below and are subject to change without notice.

GENERAL:

Doors are supplied standard with factory applied primer, visible edge seams, beveled vertical edges and prepared for the noted hardware. Standard cores and options are as follows:

- L-Series: standard core is honeycomb
 - Option: polystyrene, polyurethane
- SL-Series: standard core is honeycomb, square vertical edges
 - Option: polystyrene
- B-Series: standard core is welded steel stiffeners with fiberglass batt insulation
 - Option: STC - Stiffened
- T-Series: standard core is mineral board
 - Option: none
- CE-Series: standard core is polystyrene
 - Option: none
- A14-Series: standard core is honeycomb
 - Option: none
- H-Series: standard core is honeycomb
 - Option: polystyrene, polyurethane welded steel stiffeners, mineral board
- Paladin™-Series: standard core is welded steel stiffeners
 - Option: none
- INPACT™ Integrated Door System: standard core is honeycomb
 - Option: polystyrene, polyurethane
- LS-Series: standard core is polystyrene
 - See LS section for any and all standards and options
- SZ-Series: Limited offering
 - See SZ section for any and all standards and options

SINGLE DOOR – HARDWARE PREPS:

The following hardware prep options are standard and included in single door pricing:

1. Hinge preps:

- Standard prep at no charge:
 - 4 1/2" Universal hinge preps
- Optional preps at no charge:
 - Blank hinge – no preps, no reinf.
 - 5" Universal hinge preps
 - Continuous hinge - no reinforcing standard
- Optional hinge preps with an up charge:
 - Refer to the individual price pages and the hardware preps section of this price book
- Number of hinges based on door height:
 - 2 hinges – up to 5'0" high
 - 3 hinges – up to and including 7'6" high
 - 4 hinges – over 7'6" high

2. Lock prep (one prep included):

- Standard prep at no charge:
 - Cylindrical / Bored lock - 161, 61L
 - Mortise lock - 86, 86ED
 - Blank lock – no prep, no reinf.
- Optional preps at no charge:
 - Cylindrical / Bored lock - 161ED
 - Mortise lock - sectional trim per template (ANSI A115.1)
 - Deadlock in lieu of standard lock
 - Cylindrical / Bored 161 or 160-4
 - Mortise 86

PAIRS OF DOOR – HARDWARE PREPS:

Price as two (2) single doors and add the appropriate pair charge which includes standard hardware locking preps and a standard astragal. The following options are standard and included in pricing for pairs of door:

1. Hinge preps – both leaves:

- Standard and optional preps same as single doors
- Number of hinges same as single doors

2. Active leaf lock prep:

- Standard and optional preps same as single doors

3. Inactive leaf prep:

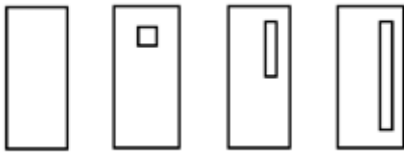
NOTE: Due to hardware and astragal applications the inactive leaf options carry an up charge. Refer to the appropriate door series for further information.

- Standard preps with added pair charge
 - Locking / latching hardware with Z-Astragal included in pair of door charge:
 - Two (2) ANSI Flushbolt preps, one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike with Z-Astragal
 - Two (2) Surface Bolt reinf., one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike with Z-Astragal
 - Locking / latching hardware without an astragal included in pair of door charge:
 - Wide inactive leaf
 - Two (2) mortised ANSI Flushbolt preps, one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike
 - Two (2) Surface Bolt reinf., one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike

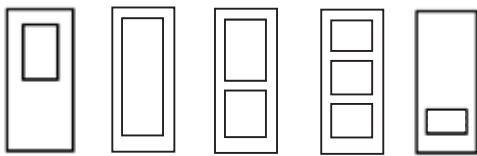
Prices subject to change without notice.

FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	20 GA.	18 GA.	16 GA.	14 GA.
UP TO 6'8" HIGH				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$817	\$913	\$1,123	\$1,533
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$853	\$921	\$1,140	\$1,546
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,106	\$1,316	\$1,736
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,218	\$1,426	\$1,830
UP TO 7'0" HIGH				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$845	\$947	\$1,161	\$1,653
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$870	\$953	\$1,141	\$1,597
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,154	\$1,359	\$1,757
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,272	\$1,465	\$1,896
UP TO 7'2" HIGH				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$924	\$1,027	\$1,196	\$1,654
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$979	\$1,055	\$1,236	\$1,677
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,186	\$1,402	\$1,822
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,341	\$1,576	\$1,963
UP TO 8'0" HIGH				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,215	\$1,272	\$1,478	\$2,057
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,248	\$1,306	\$1,523	\$2,078
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,461	\$1,666	\$2,243
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,576	\$1,757	\$2,339
UP TO 9'0" HIGH				
1'6" thru 3'0"	-	\$1,672	\$1,819	\$2,497
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,859	\$2,098	\$2,511
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,976	\$2,299	\$2,622
UP TO 10'0" HIGH				
1'6" thru 3'0"	-	\$1,869	\$2,109	\$2,551
Over 3'0" thru 4'0"	-	\$2,059	\$2,355	\$2,747



F V N, N3, N4, N5 LNL



G FG FG2 FG3 LOUVER CUTOUT

Typical Elevations

NOTES:

- Minimum size 1'6" x 2'0" / maximum size 4'0" x 10'0".
- 20 gauge max size 3'0" x 8'0".
- All FG door designs require full perimeter channels, max size 4'0" x 8'0". FG, FG2 and FG3 not available in 20 gauge.
- Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package Number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some applications. Refer to the Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.

Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair\$101
 - With Astragal - Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
 - Without Astragal - Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
- Exit hardware and push pull without astragal - add per pair
 - Standard inactive leaf door width sizes N/C
 - Wide inactive leaf\$101
 - Add all appropriate hardware prep charges

GLASS LIGHTS: Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):

- Standard size V, N3, N4 or N5\$249
- Standard size G, N, LNL\$296
- Full Glass (FG) non-label only\$429
- Full Glass (FG2) label and non-label\$607
- Full Glass (FG3) label and non-label\$891
- Special size and glass thicknesses refer to Factory Installed Kits section

LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):

- Non-labeled cutout only\$91
- Labeled and non-labeled cutout with channels\$181

NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS price as next larger size door

CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:

- Honeycomb standard
- Polystyrene\$41
- Polyurethane (non-labeled only)\$206

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL\$111

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL\$445

- 16 or 14 gauge only
- Maximum 3'8" x 10'0" door size

EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- LF (Filled)\$128
- LW (Welded) 18, 16 and 14 gauge doors only\$192

UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):

- Under 3/8" price as next larger size

TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in (top or bottom)\$26

MARK NUMBERS N/C

DUTCH DOOR (shelf not included, shipped loose):

- Non-label\$353
- Label 16 or 18 gauge (add to a labeled door price)\$470
- Half shelf\$437
- Full shelf (non-labeled only)\$739
- Optional top latch into bottom\$320

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL: Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour	\$51	\$102
• 20 minute	\$22	\$44
ITS/WHI: Mylar label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1, 3/4 hour	\$51	\$102
• 20 minute or smoke & draft	\$22	\$44
• 1 1/2 hour (max. 4'0" x 7'2" single / 8'0 x 7'2" pair)	\$22	\$44
• Cross-corridor smoke barrier	\$51	\$102
FM: Mylar label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2 or 3/4 hour	\$51	\$102
ASTM E-330: (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	\$22	\$44

Refer to the TD Manual for all labeled approvals

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options:**Per prep****SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:**

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
 - Closer – 20" reinf. only \$40
 - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. \$79
- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) \$394
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) \$343

PUSH / PULL REINF. \$43**HINGES:**

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal N/C
- Additional hinge prep \$27
- High frequency prep \$62
- Continuous hinge (full/half mortise or surface)
 - No internal reinf. N/C
 - Internal edge or face reinf. \$94

LOCKS / LATCHES:

- Cylindrical Locks:
 - 3 3/4" or 5" backset \$52
- Mortise Locks:
 - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location \$57
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks:
 - (CISA™, Simplex, Tesa, VingCard) \$57

DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS:

- (2) 161 preps on 4" centers \$63
(160-4 or 160 centerlines may be 3 5/8" or 5 1/2")

DEADLOCKS:

- Deadlock prep at any one location \$65
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template \$57
- Additional 161 prep \$57
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in lieu of standard location N/C

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)
with or without astragal \$63
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$65
- Open Back Strike \$171

Standard Hardware Options:**Per prep****ROLLER LATCH:**

- Lock edge \$94
- Top edge \$94

EXIT DEVICES:

- Rim:
 - Reinf. only \$54
 - Prep per template \$60
- Mortise:
 - Prep per template \$95
 - ALLE prep per template \$76
- Surface Vertical Rod:
 - Reinf. only \$87
 - Prep per template \$105
 - ALLE prep per template \$93
- Concealed Vertical Rod:
 - Top and bottom rods (per template) \$648
 - Top rod only (per template) \$648
 - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod \$515

- Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable:

Hardware Prep Only:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
(Refer to **Note 4** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

Hardware Prep and Factory Installed Cables:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
(Refer to **Note 4** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

- Von Duprin INPACT™:

Hardware Prep 18 & 16ga Only:

- Mortise exit device \$505
- Vertical Rod (top rod only) \$505
- Vertical top and bottom rod \$505

Hardware Prep and Factory Installed Device:

(See INPACT™ Integrated Door System section for factory installed device)

- Schlage Multipoint Lock: LM/LMV9300
(includes vertical rod installation) \$3,563
- Schlage Two-point Lock: LM9200 \$505
(prep only, cables not included)

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

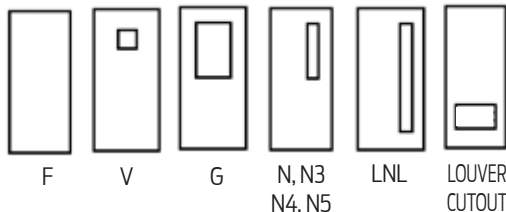
- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$27
- Electric strike prep \$143
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) \$25
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131
- Wiring race (with conduit) \$202

NOTE: Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways in the door. Raceways are an option to the hardware preps and must be ordered separately.

Prices subject to change without notice.

FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	20 GA.	18 GA.
UP TO 6'8" HIGH		
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$726	\$865
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$753	\$880
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,059
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,164
UP TO 7'0" HIGH		
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$766	\$895
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$765	\$894
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,099
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,213
UP TO 7'2" HIGH		
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$853	\$957
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$877	\$966
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,133
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,247
UP TO 8'0" HIGH		
1'6" thru 2'8"	-	-
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,102	\$1,246
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$1,442
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$1,566



Typical Elevations

Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair \$101
 - With Astragal – Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
 - Without Astragal – Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
- Non-latching hardware without astragal - add per pair N/C
 - For Rim, Vertical Rod and Push Pull applications
 - Blank lock edges, add all required hardware reinf.

GLASS LIGHTS Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):

- Standard size V, N3, N4 or N5 \$249
- Standard size G, N \$296
- Standard size LNL non-label only \$296
- Full Glass (FG) not available
- Special size and glass thickness refer to Factory Installed Kits section

LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):

- Non-labeled cutout only \$91
- Labeled and non-labeled cutout with channels \$181

NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS price as next larger size door

CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:

- Honeycomb standard
- Polystyrene \$41
- Polyurethane (non-labeled only) \$206

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL \$111

EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION not available

UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):

- Under 3/8" price as next larger size

TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top or bottom) \$26

MARK NUMBERS N/C

DUTCH DOOR not available

LABELLED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL: Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour	\$51	\$102
• 20 minute	\$22	\$44
ITS/WHI: Mylar label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1, 3/4 hour	\$51	\$102
• 20 minute or smoke & draft	\$22	\$44
• 1 1/2 hour (max. 4'0" x 7'2" single / 8'0" x 7'2" pair)	\$22	\$44
• Cross-corridor smoke barrier	\$51	\$102
FM: Mylar label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2 or 3/4 hour	\$51	\$102
ASTM E-330: (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	\$22	\$44

Refer to the TD Manual for all labeled approvals

NOTE:

- Minimum size 1'6" x 6'8" / maximum size 4'0" x 8'0"

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
 - Closer – 20" reinf. only \$40
 - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. \$79
 - Concealed or semi-concealed N/A
 - ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed N/A

PUSH / PULL REINF.not available

HINGES:

- 5"not available
- Additional hinge prep\$27
- High frequency prepnot available
- Continuous hinge (full/half mortise or surface)
 - No internal reinf. N/C
 - Internal edge or face reinf. \$94

LOCKS / LATCHES:

- Cylindrical Locks:
 - 3 3/4" or 5" backsetnot available
- Mortise Locks:
 - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location.\$57
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks.not available

DOUBLE COMBO LOCKSnot available

DEADLOCKS:

- Deadlock prep at any one location. \$65
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template\$57
- Additional 161 prep\$57
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86
in lieu of standard location. N/C

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)
with or without astragalnot available
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$65
- Open Back Strikenot available

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

ROLLER LATCHnot available

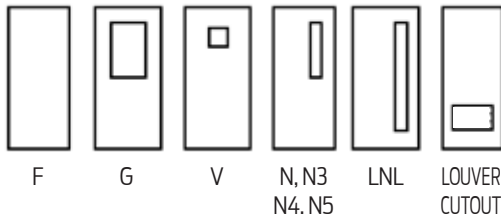
EXIT DEVICES:

- Rim
 - Reinf. only. \$54
- Surface Vertical Rod
 - Reinf. only.\$87

ELECTRICAL PREPSnot available

FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	18 GA.	16 GA.	14 GA.
UP TO 6'8" HIGH			
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,223	\$1,418	\$1,901
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,236	\$1,490	\$1,909
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,451	\$1,645	\$2,083
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,582	\$1,735	\$2,206
UP TO 7'0" HIGH			
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,269	\$1,468	\$1,981
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,279	\$1,505	\$1,989
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,497	\$1,693	\$2,155
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,603	\$1,772	\$2,269
UP TO 7'2" HIGH			
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,332	\$1,501	\$2,004
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,367	\$1,558	\$2,017
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,526	\$1,710	\$2,232
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,607	\$1,835	\$2,359
UP TO 8'0" HIGH			
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$1,653	\$1,840	\$2,360
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,818	\$2,030	\$2,504
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,972	\$2,129	\$2,634
UP TO 9'0" HIGH			
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$2,055	\$2,311	\$2,862
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,212	\$2,492	\$3,016
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$2,251	\$2,588	\$3,153
UP TO 10'0" HIGH			
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$2,170	\$2,450	\$2,943
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,381	\$2,500	\$3,214
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$2,445	\$2,610	\$3,421



Typical Elevations

NOTES:

- Minimum size 1'6" x 2'0" / maximum size 4'0" x 10'0"
- Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package Number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some applications. Refer to the Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.

Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair..... \$101
 - With Astragal - Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI Strike
 - Without Astragal - Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
- Exit hardware and push pull without astragal - add per pair
 - Standard inactive leaf door width sizes..... N/C
 - Wide inactive leaf..... \$101
 - Add all appropriate hardware prep charges

GLASS LIGHTS Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):

- Standard size V, N3, N4 or N5..... \$248
- Standard size G, N..... \$296
- Standard size LNL non-label only..... \$296
- Full Glass (FG)..... not available
- Special size and glass thicknesses..... refer to Factory Installed Kits section

LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):

- Non-Labeled cutout only..... not available
- Labeled and non-labeled cutout with channels..... \$181

NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS price as next larger size door

CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:

- Steel stiffened..... N/C
- STC-stiffened..... N/C

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL..... \$111

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL..... not available

EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- BF (Filled)..... \$128
- BW (Welded)..... \$192

UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):

- Under 3/8"..... price as next larger size door

TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top or bottom)..... \$26

MARK NUMBERS..... N/C

DUTCH DOOR (shelf not included, shipped loose):

- Non-label..... \$353
- Label 14, 16 or 18 gauge..... not available
- Half shelf..... \$437
- Full shelf (non-labeled only)..... \$739
- Optional top latch into bottom..... \$320

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL: Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour	\$51	\$102
• 20 minute	\$22	\$44
ITS/WHI:	N/A	N/A
FM:	N/A	N/A
ASTME-330: (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	\$22	\$44

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
 - Closer – 20" reinf. only \$40
 - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. \$79
- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) \$394
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) \$343

PUSH / PULL REINF. \$43**HINGES:**

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal N/C
- Additional hinge prep \$27
- High frequency prep \$62
- Continuous hinge (full/half mortise or surface)
 - No internal reinf. N/C
 - Internal edge or face reinf. \$94

LOCKS / LATCHES:

- Cylindrical Locks:
 - 3 3/4" or 5" backset \$52
- Mortise Locks:
 - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location \$57
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks:
 - (CISA™, Simplex, Tesa, VingCard) \$57

DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS:

- (2) 161 preps on 4" centers \$63
(160-4 or 160 centerlines may be 3 5/8" or 5 1/2")

DEADLOCKS:

- Deadlock prep at any one location \$65
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template \$57
- Additional 161 prep \$57
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in lieu of standard location N/C

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)
with or without astragal \$63
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$65
- Open Back Strike \$171

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

ROLLER LATCH:

- Lock edge \$94
- Top edge \$94

EXIT DEVICES:

- Rim:
 - Reinf. only \$54
 - Prep per template \$60
- Mortise:
 - Prep per template \$95
 - ALLE prep per template \$76
- Surface Vertical Rod:
 - Reinf. only \$87
 - Prep per template \$105
 - ALLE prep per template \$93
- Concealed Vertical Rod:
 - Top and bottom rods (per template) \$648
 - Top rod only (per template) \$648
 - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod \$515
- Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable:

Hardware Prep Only:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
(Refer to **Note 4** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

Hardware Prep and Factory Installed Cables:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
(Refer to **Note 4** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

- Von Duprin INPACT™ not available

Hardware Prep and Factory Installed Device:

(See INPACT™ Integrated Door System section for factory installed device)

- Schlage Multipoint Lock: LM/LMV9300
(includes vertical rod installation) \$3,563
- Schlage Two-point Lock: LM9200 \$505
(prep only, cables not included)

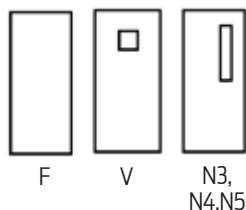
ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$27
- Electric strike prep \$143
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) \$25
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131
- Wiring race (with conduit) \$202

NOTE: Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways in the door. Raceways are an option to the hardware preps and must be ordered separately.

FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	20 GA.	18 GA.	16 GA.	14 GA.
UP TO 6'8" HIGH				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,904	\$2,000	\$2,210	\$2,620
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,940	\$2,008	\$2,227	\$2,633
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$2,193	\$2,403	\$2,823
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$2,305	\$2,513	\$2,917
UP TO 7'0" HIGH				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,932	\$2,034	\$2,248	\$2,740
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,957	\$2,040	\$2,228	\$2,684
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$2,241	\$2,446	\$2,844
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$2,359	\$2,552	\$2,983
UP TO 7'2" HIGH				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$2,011	\$2,114	\$2,283	\$2,741
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$2,066	\$2,142	\$2,323	\$2,764
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$2,273	\$2,489	\$2,909
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$2,428	\$2,663	\$3,050
UP TO 8'0" HIGH				
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$2,302	\$2,359	\$2,565	\$3,144
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$2,335	\$2,393	\$2,610	\$3,165
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$2,548	\$2,753	\$3,330
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$2,663	\$2,844	\$3,426
UP TO 9'0" HIGH				
1'6" thru 3'0"	-	\$2,759	\$2,906	\$3,584
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	-	\$2,946	\$3,185	\$3,598
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	-	\$3,063	\$3,386	\$3,709



Typical Elevations

NOTES:

- Maximum size 4'0" x 9'0" in 18, 16 and 14 gauge material
- Maximum size 3'0" x 8'0" in 20 gauge material
- Minimum size 1'6" x 2'0"
- Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package Number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some applications. Refer to the Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.

Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair \$101
 - With Astragal - Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
 - Without Astragal - Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
- Exit hardware and push pull without astragal - add per pair
 - Standard inactive leaf door width sizes N/C
 - Wide inactive leaf \$101
 - Add all appropriate hardware prep charges

GLASS LIGHTS Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):

- Standard size V, N3, N4 or N5 \$249
- Standard size G, N, LNL not available
- Full Glass (FG) non-label only not available

LIGHT CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):

- Cutout with channels \$181

NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS price as next larger size door

CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS not available

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL \$111

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL \$445

- 16 or 14 gauge only
- Maximum 3'8" x 10'0" door size

EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- TF (Filled) \$128
- TW (Welded) 18, 16 and 14 gauge doors only \$192

UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):

- Under 3/8" price as next larger size door

TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top or bottom) \$26

MARK NUMBERS N/C

DUTCH DOOR not available

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL: Metal label (no closer) • 3 or 1 1/2,	\$51	\$102
ITS/WHI:	N/A	N/A
FM: Mylar label (no closer) • 3, 1 1/2	\$51	\$102
ASTM E-330: (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	\$22	\$44

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options:**Per prep****SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:**

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
 - Closer – 20" reinf. only \$40
 - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. \$79
- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) \$394
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) \$343

PUSH / PULL REINF \$43**HINGES:**

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal N/C
- Additional hinge prep \$27
- High frequency prep \$62
- Continuous hinge (full/half mortise or surface)
 - No internal reinf. N/C
 - Internal edge or face reinf. \$94

LOCKS / LATCHES:

- Cylindrical Locks:
 - 3 3/4" or 5" backset \$52
- Mortise Locks:
 - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location \$57
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks:
 - (CISA™, Simplex, Tesa, VingCard) \$57

DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS not available**DEADLOCKS:**

- Deadlock prep at any one location \$65
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template \$57
- Additional 161 prep \$57
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in lieu of standard location N/C

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)
with or without astragal \$63
- Deadlock (non-lip) not available
- Open Back Strike not available

Standard Hardware Options:**Per prep****ROLLER LATCH not available****EXIT DEVICES:**

- Rim:
 - Reinf. only \$54
 - Prep per template \$60
- Mortise:
 - Prep per template \$95
 - ALLE prep per template \$76
- Surface Vertical Rod (450°):
 - Reinf. only \$87
 - Prep per template \$105
 - ALLE prep per template \$93
- Concealed Vertical Rod (450°):
 - Top and bottom rods (per template) \$648
 - Top rod only (per template) \$648
 - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod \$515
- Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable (450°):

Hardware Prep Only:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
(Refer to **Note 4** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

Hardware Prep and Factory Installed Cables:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
(Refer to **Note 4** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

• Von Duprin INPACT™ (450°):

Hardware Prep 18 & 16ga Only:

- Mortise exit device \$505
- Vertical Rod (top rod only) \$505
- Vertical top and bottom rod \$505

Hardware Prep and Factory Installed Device:



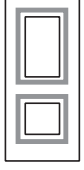
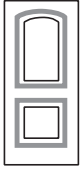
(See INPACT™ Integrated Door System section for factory installed device)

- Schlage Two-point Lock: LM9200 \$505
(prep only, cables not included)

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$27
- Electric strike prep \$143
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) \$25
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131
- Wiring race (with conduit) \$202

NOTE: Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways in the door. Raceways are an option to the hardware preps and must be ordered separately.

	E6			E4TL			HD2		HD2A	
										
Door Width	CE20	CE18	CE16	CE20	CE18	CE16	HD218	HD216	HD2A18	HD2A16
6'8" HIGH										
2'6"	\$1,053	\$1,303	\$1,555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2'8"	\$1,053	\$1,303	\$1,555	-	-	-	\$1,381	\$1,606	\$1,443	\$1,676
3'0"	\$1,098	\$1,303	\$1,555	\$1,524	\$1,659	\$1,948	\$1,418	\$1,647	\$1,479	\$1,706
3'4"	-	\$1,498	-	-	\$2,030	-	\$1,578	\$1,832	\$1,629	\$1,893
3'6"	-	\$1,498	-	-	\$2,030	-	\$1,578	\$1,832	-	-
3'8"	-	\$1,598	-	-	\$2,049	-	\$1,815	\$2,124	-	-
7'0" HIGH										
2'6"	\$1,098	\$1,380	\$1,517	\$1,523	\$1,635	\$1,933	-	-	-	-
2'8"	\$1,098	\$1,380	\$1,517	\$1,523	\$1,635	\$1,933	\$1,445	\$1,682	\$1,495	\$1,740
3'0"	\$1,141	\$1,380	\$1,577	\$1,568	\$1,672	\$1,992	\$1,485	\$1,723	\$1,524	\$1,796
3'4"	-	\$1,555	-	-	\$2,053	-	\$1,598	\$1,855	\$1,655	\$1,924
3'6"	-	\$1,555	-	-	\$2,053	-	\$1,598	\$1,855	-	-
3'8"	-	\$1,728	-	-	\$2,122	-	\$1,899	\$2,207	-	-
8'0" HIGH										
3'0"	\$1,429	\$1,677	\$1,975	\$1,981	\$2,305	-	-	-	-	-

NOTES:

- Door heights between 7'0" and 8'0" are not available.
- 8'0" door height is available in 3'0" width only.
- CE-Series doors are A-40 galvalneal.
- Min width 2'8" on HD embossment.
- Max. width for HD2A design is 3'4"
- Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package Number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some applications. Refer to the Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL: Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour	\$51	\$102
• 20 minute	\$22	\$44
ITS/WHI:	N/A	N/A
FM:	N/A	N/A
ASTM E-330: (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	\$22	\$44

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES:

(price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves)

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair\$101
 - With Astragal – Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
 - Without Astragal – Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 7/8" ANSI strike
- Exit hardware and push pull without astragal - add per pair
 - Standard inactive leaf door width sizes N/C
 - Wide inactive leaf \$101
 - Add all appropriate hardware prep charges

GLASS LIGHTS:

- Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):
 - LNL, N, V, N3, N4 or N5 not available
 - Full Glass (FG) not available

LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY

..... not available

NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS

..... not available

CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS

..... not available

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL

..... not available

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL

..... not available

EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- CEF (Filled) \$128
- CEW (Welded) not available

UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):

- Under 3/8" price as next larger size

TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top or bottom) \$26

MARK NUMBERS

..... N/C

DUTCH DOOR

..... not available

Prices subject to change without notice.

1 3/4" EMBOSSED PANEL

GALVANNEAL AND POLYSTYRENE CORE

CE-SERIES

DOORS

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
 - Closer – 20" reinf. only \$40
 - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. \$79
- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) \$394
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) \$343

PUSH / PULL REINF \$43

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal N/C
- Additional hinge prep \$27
- High frequency prep \$62
- Continuous hinge (full/half mortise or surface)
 - No internal reinf. N/C
 - Internal edge or face reinf. \$94

LOCKS / LATCHES:

- Cylindrical Locks:
 - 3 3/4" or 5" backset \$52
- Mortise Locks:
 - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location \$57
 - (Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks:
 - (CISA™, Simplex, Tesa, VingCard) \$57

DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS:

- (2) 161 preps on 4" centers \$63
- (160-4 or 160 centerlines may be 3 5/8" or 5 1/2")

DEADLOCKS:

- Deadlock prep at any one location \$65
- (Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)
- Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template \$57
- Additional 161 prep \$57
- (Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in lieu of standard location N/C

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)
 - with or without astragal \$63
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$65
- Open Back Strike \$171

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

ROLLER LATCH:

- Lock edge \$94
- Top edge \$94

EXIT DEVICES:

- Rim:
 - Reinf. only \$54
 - Prep per template \$60
- Mortise:
 - Prep per template \$95
 - ALLE prep per template \$76
- Surface Vertical Rod:
 - Reinf. only \$87
 - Prep per template \$105
 - ALLE prep per template \$93
- Concealed Vertical Rod:
 - Top and bottom rods (per template) \$648
 - Top rod only (per template) \$648
 - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod \$515
- Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable:

Hardware Prep Only:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
- (Refer to **Note 5** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

Hardware Prep and Factory Installed Cables:

- Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
- LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
- (Refer to **Note 5** for Retrofit Application Requirements)

- Von Duprin INPACT™ not available
- Schlage Two-point Lock: LM9200 \$505
- (prep only, cables not included)

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

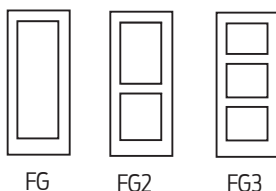
- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$27
- Electric strike prep \$143
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) \$25
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131
- Wiring race (with conduit) \$202

NOTE: Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways in the door. Raceways are an option to the hardware preps and must be ordered separately.

Prices subject to change without notice.

ENTRANCE DOOR PRICING

Door Width	FG	FG2	FG3
UP TO 6'8" HIGH			
2'0" thru 2'8"	\$1,963	\$2,357	\$2,830
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$2,010	\$2,388	\$2,879
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,060	\$2,437	\$3,028
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$2,123	\$2,467	\$3,048
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$2,188	\$2,528	\$3,063
UP TO 7'0" HIGH			
2'0" thru 2'8"	\$2,025	\$2,388	\$2,879
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$2,074	\$2,431	\$2,924
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,123	\$2,484	\$2,974
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$2,188	\$2,528	\$3,040
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$2,246	\$2,607	\$3,099
UP TO 7'2" HIGH			
2'0" thru 2'8"	\$2,060	\$2,403	\$2,912
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$2,105	\$2,448	\$2,959
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,162	\$2,520	\$3,013
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$2,225	\$2,569	\$3,077
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$2,289	\$2,631	\$3,143
UP TO 8'0" HIGH			
2'0" thru 2'8"	\$2,189	\$2,694	\$3,106
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$2,254	\$2,728	\$3,241
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,300	\$2,777	\$3,287
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$2,334	\$2,839	\$3,320
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$2,397	\$2,857	\$3,335



Typical Elevations

Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair\$101
 - With Astragal - Includes ANSI Flushbolt prep or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
 - Without Astragal - Includes wide inactive leaf, ANSI Flushbolt prep, or Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike
- Exit hardware and push pull without astragal - add per pair
 - Standard inactive leaf door width sizes N/C
 - Wide inactive leaf\$101
- Add all appropriate hardware prep charges

GLASS LIGHTSrefer to pricing table

- Special glass thicknesses refer to Factory Installed Kits section

LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY N/C

NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS price as next larger size door

CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:

- Honeycomb standard

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL\$111

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL\$445

- Maximum 3'8" x 8'0" door size

EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- AF (Filled) standard
- AW (Welded) not available

UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard):

- Under 3/8" price as next larger size

TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top or bottom) \$26

MARK NUMBERS N/C

DUTCH DOOR not available

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL: Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour	\$51	\$102
• 20 minute	\$22	\$44
ITS/WHI:	N/A	N/A
FM:	N/A	N/A
ASTM E-330: (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	N/A	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

NOTES:

- Minimum size 2'0" x 6'8" / maximum size 4'0" x 8'0"
- Top rail 6 1/4" minimum thru 24" maximum to expose glass
- Bottom rail 11 1/4" minimum thru 24" maximum to exposed glass
- Bottom surface bolt must be thru bolted
- Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package Number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some applications. Refer to the Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
 - Closer – 20" reinf. only \$40
 - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. \$79
- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) \$394
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) \$343

PUSH / PULL REINF \$43

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal N/C
- Additional hinge prep \$27
- High frequency prep \$62
- Continuous hinge (full / half mortise or surface)
 - No internal reinf. N/C
 - Internal edge or face reinf. \$94

LOCKS / LATCHES:

- Cylindrical Locks:
 - 3 3/4" or 5" backset not available
- Mortise Locks:
 - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location \$52
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks:
 - (CISA™, Simplex, Tesa, VingCard) \$57

DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS:

- (2) 161 preps on 4" centers \$63
(160-4 or 160 centerlines may be 3 5/8" or 5 1/2")

DEADLOCKS:

- Deadlock prep at any one location \$65
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template \$57
- Additional 161 prep \$57
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in lieu of standard location N/C

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1)
with or without astragal \$63
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$65
- Open Back Strike \$171

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

ROLLER LATCH:

- Lock edge \$94
- Top edge \$94

EXIT DEVICES:

- Rim:
 - Reinf. only \$54
 - Prep per template \$60
- Mortise:
 - Prep per template \$95
 - ALLE prep per template \$76
- Surface Vertical Rod:
 - Reinf. only \$87
 - Prep per template \$105
 - ALLE prep per template \$93
- Concealed Vertical Rod:
 - Top and bottom rods (per template) \$648
 - Top rod only (per template) \$648
 - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod \$515
- Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable:
 - Hardware Prep Only:**
 - Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
 - LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
(Refer to **Note 5** for Retrofit Application Requirements)
 - Hardware Prep And Factory Installed Cables:**
 - Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
 - LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
(Refer to **Note 5** for Retrofit Application Requirements)
- Von Duprin INPACT™ not available
- Schlage Two-point Lock: LM9200 \$505
(prep only, cables not included)

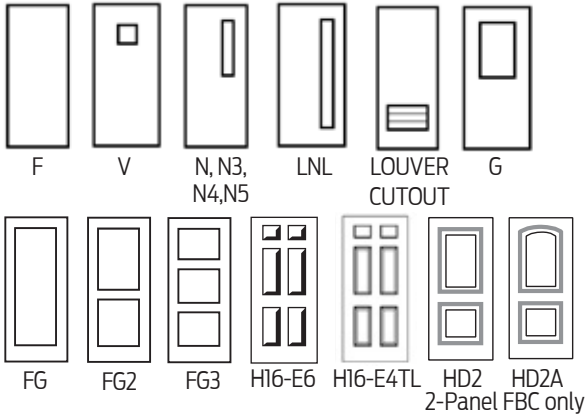
ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.) \$145
- Electric hinge prep \$27
- Electric strike prep \$143
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) \$25
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131
- Wiring race (with conduit) \$202

NOTE: Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways in the door. Raceways are an option to the hardware preps and must be ordered separately.

FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	H16	H14	H16-E6	HE16-E4TL	HE16-HD2	HE16-HD2A
UP TO 6'8" HIGH						
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,450	\$1,751	\$1,761	-	\$1,860	\$1,930
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,527	\$1,861	\$1,854	\$2,202	\$1,901	\$1,960
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,676	\$2,038	-	-	\$2,086	\$2,147
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,782	\$2,112	-	-	\$2,378	-
UP TO 7'0" HIGH						
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,495	\$1,846	\$1,818	\$2,187	\$1,936	\$1,994
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,555	\$1,941	\$1,890	\$2,246	\$1,977	\$2,050
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,737	\$2,112	-	-	\$2,086	\$2,178
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,827	\$2,193	-	-	\$2,461	-
UP TO 7'2" HIGH						
1'6" thru 2'8"	\$1,527	\$1,879	-	-	-	-
Over 2'8" thru 3'0"	\$1,587	\$1,973	-	-	-	-
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$1,754	\$2,159	-	-	-	-
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$1,844	\$2,255	-	-	-	-
UP TO 8'0" HIGH						
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$1,946	\$2,461	\$2,451	-	-	-
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,096	\$2,572	-	-	-	-
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$2,171	\$2,644	-	-	-	-
UP TO 9'0" HIGH						
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$2,434	\$3,048	-	-	-	-
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$2,645	\$3,214	-	-	-	-
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$2,713	\$3,274	-	-	-	-
UP TO 10'0" HIGH						
1'6" thru 3'0"	\$2,986	\$3,689	-	-	-	-
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$3,202	\$3,856	-	-	-	-
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$3,269	\$3,919	-	-	-	-



Typical Elevations

NOTES:

Standard items included with flush and glazed doors:

1. A-60 galvaneal, honeycomb core, prime painted
2. 3/8" undercut
3. Florida Building Code label
4. HE-Series, embossed:
 - A-40 galvanealed
 - Polystyrene core
 - E6 panel design as H16-E6
5. Approved hardware required
6. Reference CE-Series for available HE16 door widths
7. HE16 8'0" High available in 3'0" width only
8. Opening heights **over 8'0"** are not FBC, Miami-Dade, or TDI approved
9. Please confirm glass availability before placing door order.
10. *For 45-90 minute fire rated glazing, order cutout with channels and approved trim and glass by others as shown in Glazing Details of FBC listings FL12400.5 Glazed Singles and FL12400.3 Glazed Doubles. See NGP Types F and 2, 1-1/16" glass (45 min), NGP Types E and 3, 1-7/16" glass (60 min), and NGP Types E and 4, 1-13/16" glass (90 min).
11. See Paladin Series for FBC EHPA Hurricane/Tornado Labeled assemblies per FL41734.1. Not available with shutters, glass lights, or Securitech hardware.

Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES

(price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair. \$101
 - With Astragal - Includes 4 7/8" ANSI strike prep and Surface Bolt reinf. (flushbolts not available)
 - Without Astragal - Requires two (2) active leaves
- Push pull without astragalnot available

GLASS LIGHTS Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/2" standard):

- Standard size V, N3, N4 or N5 non-label only. \$317
- Standard size G, N, LNL non-label only \$419
- Full Glass (FG) non-label only \$500
- Full Glass (FG2) non-label only \$756
- Full Glass (FG3) non-label only \$1,133
- Special size and glass thicknessesrefer to Factory Installed Kits section

LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):

- Non-labeled cutout onlynot available
- *Labeled and non-labeled cutout with channels \$181

NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS . price as next larger size door

CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:

- Honeycombstandard
- Polystyrene \$41
- Vertical steel stiffened (20 gauge stiffeners only) \$318
- Polyurethane (non-labeled only) \$206
- Temperature Rise (TH-Series) \$1,087

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEEL N/C

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL

(16&14 ga only, Max 3'8"x10'0" door size, No Stiffened Cores) \$445

EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- HF (Filled) \$128
- HW (Welded) H-Series only \$192

UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/8" standard):

- Under 3/8" N/C

TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top) N/C

MARK NUMBERS N/C

DUTCH DOORnot available

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL only: (Metal label (no closer)		
• 3, 1 1/2, 1, or 3/4 hour	\$51	\$102
• 20 minute	\$22	\$44
FBC Impact:	included	
FBC E330/Non-impact: For Standard Doors	\$22	\$44
• L14/16/18, SL18, B14/16/18, T14/16/18, CE16/18		
Dade County label	\$22	\$44
TDI: Use FBC labels per TDI Third-Party Eval. Reports	FBC label included	

LABELED 3-SIDED FRAMES : (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL only: (no closer reinf)		
Metal label	\$31	\$62
3 hr in stud partition (includes stiffeners in head)	\$37	\$74
FBC Impact and E330/Non-impact:	\$24	\$48
F12/14/16, MU14/16		
Dade County label	\$37	\$74
TDI: Use FBC labels per TDI Third-Party Eval. Reports	FBC label included	

For Frames and E330 door pricing/construction, see standard series price pages. Refer to FBC/MD/TDI Third-Party (FBC) Listings to verify approved options and anchoring. E330 assemblies typically require door labels only.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and locknot available

CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
 - Closer – 20" reinf. only. \$40
 - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. \$79
- Concealed or semi-concealednot available
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealednot available

PUSH / PULL REINFnot available

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal N/C
- Additional hinge prep\$27
- High frequency prep \$62
- Continuous hinge (full mortise)
 - No internal reinf. N/C
 - Internal edge reinf. \$94

LOCKS / LATCHES:

- Cylindrical Locks:
 - 161 or 61L
- 2 3/4" backset N/C
- Mortise Locks:
 - Additional 86, 86ED at any one location \$57
(Minimum 12" from center to center)
- Hotel, Card Reader Locks: (Locknetics)\$57

DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS:

- (2) 161 preps on 4" centers \$63
(160-4 or 160 centerlines may be 3 5/8" or 5 1/2")

DEADLOCKS:

- Deadlock prep at any one location. \$65
(Minimum 7" above or below cylindrical lock)
Includes cylindrical, tubular or mortise type
- ALLE Deadlock prep per template\$57
- Additional 161 prep\$57
(Minimum 7" above or below standard lock)
- Standard 161, 160-4 or 86 in lieu of standard locationnot available

STRIKES:

- Additional ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1) with astragal \$63
- Deadlock (non-lip) \$65
- Open Back Strikenot available

Standard Hardware Options: Per prep

ROLLER LATCHnot available

EXIT DEVICES:

- Rim:
 - Reinf. only. \$54
 - Prep per template \$60
- Mortise:
 - Prep per template \$95
 - ALLE prep per template \$76
- Surface Vertical Rod:
 - Reinf. only. \$87
 - Prep per template \$105
 - ALLE prep per template \$93

Note: FBC Level E exits require WS device (not WS-T)
- Concealed Vertical Rod:
 - Top and bottom rods (per template) \$648
 - Top rod only (per template) \$648
 - ALLE Concealed Vertical Rod \$515
- Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable:
 - **Hardware Prep Only:**
 - Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
 - LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$505
(Refer to note 2 for Retrofit application requirements)
 - **Hardware Prep and Factory Installed Cables:**
 - Top and bottom latch (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
 - LBL (less bottom latch) (98/9949 or 33/3549A) \$2,144
(Refer to note 2 for Retrofit application requirements)
- Von Duprin INPACT™not available
- Schlage Multipoint Lock: LM/LMV9300 \$3,563
(includes vertical rod installation)

ELECTRICAL PREPS:

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc.)\$145
- Electric hinge prep. \$27
- Electric strike prep. \$143
- Door position switch (1/2" to 1" dia.) \$25
- Magnetic switch (rectangular and mortised) \$131
- Wiring race (with conduit) \$202

NOTES:

1. Individual hardware preps do not include price or provisions for wiring raceways into the door. Raceways are an option to the hardware prep and must be ordered separately.
2. Von Duprin 338 Filler Plate (Package number 1205) may be required with use of existing frame in some application. Refer to Parts Section for package quantity and pricing.
3. FAS-SEAL™ door bottom sweeps are required For all Hurricane listing approvals. Order per door from the Parts Section for field prep and install.

FLUSH DOOR PRICING

Door Width	14 Gauge
UP TO 6'8" HIGH	
Single 3'0" thru 4'0"	\$7,163
Pairs 6'0" thru 8'0"	\$14,326
UP TO 7'0" HIGH	
Single 3'0" thru 4'0"	\$7,675
Pairs 6'0" thru 8'0"	\$15,350
UP TO 7'2" HIGH	
Single 3'0" thru 4'0"	\$8,357
Pairs 6'0" thru 8'0"	\$16,714
UP TO 8'0" HIGH	
Single 3'0" thru 4'0"	\$9,037
Pairs 6'0" thru 8'0"	\$18,074



F



PV



**PN

Available Elevations

*SHUTTER DOOR PRICING

Door Width	14 Gauge
UP TO 6'8" HIGH	
Single 2'8" thru 4'0"	\$7,163
Pairs 5'4" thru 8'0"	\$14,326
UP TO 7'0" HIGH	
Single 2'8" thru 4'0"	\$7,675
Pairs 5'4" thru 8'0"	\$15,350
UP TO 7'2" HIGH	
Single 2'8" thru 4'0"	\$8,357
Pairs 5'4" thru 8'0"	\$16,714
UP TO 8'0" HIGH	
Single 2'8" thru 4'0"	\$9,037
Pairs 5'4" thru 8'0"	\$18,074

PW DOOR NOTES:

- PW Doors are factory labeled ICC 500-2020. ICC 500-2014 requests are superseded by ICC 500-2020 labeled assemblies.
- **PN/PNF narrow lights not available with ICC 500-2020 labeled WS-T pairs or LM9300 Inswing Pairs. EHPA labeled singles n/a with glass lights.
- *Shutter singles supplied with ICC 500-2020 labels; 2020 labeled pairs n/a, supplied with ICC 500-2014 labels upon request. Flush doors only. LM9300 latching hardware only.
- All tornado openings, including shutters, are always handed from outside of shelter as "key side"
- Glass light assembly only available with factory installed glass.
- All hardware functions must be specified. Refer to the Tornado Resistant Approvals in the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual.

Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

PAIRS OF DOORS OR INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

- Conventional locking / latching hardware - add per pair\$101
 - With Astragal – Includes Surface Bolt reinf. and 4 7/8" ANSI strike (not available with panic exit hardware)
 - Without Astragal – Includes wide inactive leaf, for WS-T exits only... \$101
- Push pull without astragal not available

**GLASS LIGHT ASSY: Factory installed and approved Glass and Trim,

3-Sided Only (no shutters)

- Paladin Vision (PV) non-label (9 1/2" x 9 1/2") \$5,742
- Paladin Vision (PVF) label (9 1/2" x 9 1/2") \$11,324
- Paladin Narrow (PN) non-label (4 1/8" x 26 11/16") \$6,221
- Paladin Narrow (PNF) label (4 1/8" x 26 11/16") \$11,801

NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS. price as next larger size door
LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY not available

CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS not available

GALVANIZED A-60 STEEL standard

GALVANIZED G-90 STEEL not available

EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- PF (Filled) not available
- PW (Welded and Seam filled) standard

UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE must be specified in orders (use 3/4" UC for 1/2" ADA saddle threshold); (See hardware installation instructions and Steelcraft tech data for undercut guidance. Typical undercut must provide 1/4" max between bottom of door and top of finished floor/threshold; critical distance - bottom of door to top of strike 1/8-1/4" for LM and 1/8" for WS devices).

- Under 3/8" price as next larger size

12 GA TOP CHANNEL SERVES AS TOP CAP standard

MARK NUMBERS N/C

DUTCH DOOR not available

Available Sizes:

3-Sided & Glass
*4-Sided & Shutters

Single		Pair	
Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
3'0" x 6'8"	4'0" x 8'0"	6'0" x 6'8"	8'0" x 8'0"
2'8" x 4'3"	4'0" x 8'0"	*5'4" x 4'3"	*8'0" x 8'0"

LABELED DOORS: (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL:	N/A	N/A
ITS/WHI: Metal label no closer) ***3, 1 1/2, 1, 3/4 hour	\$51	\$102
20 minute or smoke & draft	\$22	\$44
FM:	N/A	N/A
ICC 500-2020/2014 / FEMA 361/320 Label	N/C	N/C
FBC EHPA Hurricane/Tornado Label	\$22	\$44

***Glass lights rated up to 1-1/2 hours max

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

- Paired opening prices shown are for applications with or without astragals. WS-T pairs requires wide inactive leaf; LM9300 requires Z-astragal.
- See above for undercuts (1/4" max between door and finished floor/threshold with strike).
- FBC EHPA Hurricane/Tornado Label can be added to Paladin flush door assemblies only per FL41734.1 and glazed doors per FL41734.2. Refer to tech data for available configurations. Securitech hardware and shutters N/A. Use H doors with F series FBC labeled frames for Level E.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lock N/C

SURFACE MOUNTED CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted Closers:
 - 20" reinf N/C
 - 12 ga closure reinforcement \$75
 - Holder / Stop – full door width reinf. \$79

- Approved models - LCN 4000 Series, includes safe side mounting with thru bolts. Includes LCN arms. Screw-on metal covers required on inside/safe side.

- Falcon SC70, SC80A, SC60A approved for all except WS-T Pairs and LM9300 Inswing Pairs

- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) not available
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) not available
- Surface Overhead Holder/Stop specify reinf in available closer preps

- Approved models - WS-T Pairs and LM9300 Inswing Pairs allow 90 Series. All others allow GJ 79S (extra heavy duty), 70S, 90S, 81S (79 series does not open 180 so application should be confirmed).

- Surface Floor & Wall Stops / Holders thru bolted (no prep)

- Approved models - IVES (attached to exterior with steel screws per manufacturers instructions. Interior application must use IVES FS495 thru bolted to the door, at the bottom only) only, min 6" from lock or strike side of door.

PUSH / PULL REINF not available

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" Universal N/C

- Approved models: IVES 3CBI, 3CBIHW, 3CBINRP, 3CBIHWNRP, 3CBISH, 3CBIHWSH, 5BB1, 5BB1HW, 5BB1NRP, 5BB1HWNRP, 5BBISH, 5BB1HWSH, 5BB1WT, 5BB1HW WT.

- Additional hinge prep \$27

- High frequency prep N/A

Continuous hinge (Full mortise only).

- No internal reinf N/C

- Internal edge reinf \$94

- Approved models - IVES Alum Geared: 112HD, 112XY, 224HD, 224XY

- Approved models - IVES Steel Pin & Barrel: 700, 700CS, 705

- Approved models - IVES Electric: TW8, TWP

LOCKS / LATCHES (LEVERS): Prep only unless noted:

- Schlage MultiPoint with installed concealed vertical rods (CVR)
 - 3-point: LM9350 office and LM9371 classroom security with inside indicators. LM9325 exit only and LM9380 storeroom no indicator. Rose or escutcheon trim options \$3,563

- IVES Inactive leaf prep on safe side: SB360-WS (outswing with bottom and top rabbit mount) / SB360-WS (inswing with bottom and head face mount) Top and bottom surface bolts for inactive leaf N/C

Contact support@Allegion.com for LM300 Rod replacement \$3,238

- Rodset 6'8"-8' doors, 39" centerline, part# 24358830

- Rodset 4'0"-5'11" doors, 26" centerline, part#24457715

- Rodset 3'1"-3'11" doors, 15" centerline, part#24457723

- Strike package (top/bottom strikes, floor, anchor, screws) \$162

- Securitech concealed rods (field drilled)

- 2-point: 52xx-V (vert deadbolt top & bottom) \$818

- 3 point: 53xx (primary and vert deadbolts) \$818

- 3-point: 8L (primary and vert deadbolts) \$818

- Optional HVL HOVE bottom jamb (with 53xx) \$120

- 7L Series with IHD concealed rods and HOVE bottom jamb bolt \$1,093

- FEMA 320 only solution:

- Medeco 3-deadbolts with Schlage ND lockset or

- Falcon T-Series \$200

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

EXIT DEVICES (PANIC BARS): Prep only:

- Von Duprin, panic bar exit with SVR (surface rods, reinf only)

- 2-point: WS-T-98/9927 Fire rated or non-rated pairs N/C

- 3-point: WS-T-98/9957 Fire rated or non-rated singles N/C

- Securitech 3-point surface rods (field drilled)

- Securitech 8T Series \$1,023

- Optional HVL HOVE bottom jamb bolt \$120

- Securitech 3-point IHD concealed rods (field drilled)

- Securitech 7T Series with IHD concealed rods and HOVE

- bottom jamb bolt (HVL) \$1,037

DOUBLE COMBO LOCKS: not available

DEADLOCKS: not available

STRIKES: not available

ROLLER LATCH:

- Lock edge: not available

- Top edge: not available

Electrical Preps (Reviewed by engineering / not available in OEM):

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc) \$145

- Approved models - Von Duprin EPT2, EPT1

- Electric hinge prep \$27

- Auto Operators N/C (specify reinf in available closer preps)

- Approved models - 9500 Series including 9530 (pull side), 9540 (push side) for WS-T Pairs and LM9300 Inswing Pairs; thru bolts and screw-on metal covers required if inside. All others allow LCN 9553 and 9542 storm side only.

- Electric door closer N/C (specify reinf in available closer preps)

- Approved models - LCN 4040 Series with suffix SE, SE-DE, SEL, SEC, SEC-DE or SP for WS-T Pairs and LM9300 Inswing Pairs; thru bolts and screwed-on metal covers required if inside. 4310ME outside only. All others allow LCN Sentronic 4310 on either side and 4040SE exterior side only.

- Magnetic Hold open specify reinf in available closer preps

- Approved models - LCN SEM 7800 (extenders not permitted on inswing applications. Locate away from hardware/rod locations to avoid interference).

- Door position switch (round 1/2" to 1" dia) Field prep only

- Approved models - Schlage 679-05HM.

- Wiring race (with conduit) \$202

PROTECTION: no preps

- Approved models - IVES 8400 Series Kick Plates (#8 screws applied). Models

- WS-LGO-3, WS-LGO-4 for Von Duprin exits.

THRESHOLDS & GASKETING: no preps

- Approved models - Most Zero models (see tech data or listing) for WS-T Pairs and LM9300 Inswing Pairs. All others allow any Zero model, but must not impede or affect function of the opening or latching hardware. Use #8 screws on safe side seals.

PW DOOR NOTES:

1. All latching hardware and accessories must comply with the appropriate listing. Use Steelcraft locations. Only approved models are allowed. For listing links and more information to verify your selections, see Tech Data, tornado section, or Paladin website downloads.

2. Outside levers must be locked during a storm event. Reference tech data and hardware offerings

3. Electronic options available with Von Duprin exits and Securitech 7L, 7T, and 8T series.

4. Securitech approved options include 4pt stationary bolt in hinge jamb and door edge n/c (field drilled, no additional door or frame preps). Typ 54xx, 74xx, or 84xx when ordering hardware from Securitech.

FP14 COMPLETE FRAME PRICING

Single Frame		JAMB DEPTH			
Width	Height	5 3/4"-5'7/8"	6"-7'7/8"	8"-9'7/8"	10"-10'3/4"
2'8" thru 4'0"	6'8"	\$816	\$882	\$958	\$1,027
	7'0"	\$876	\$936	\$1,015	\$1,077
	7'2"	\$971	\$1,028	\$1,109	\$1,172
	8'0"	\$1,096	\$1,155	\$1,235	\$1,302

Double Frame		JAMB DEPTH			
Width	Height	5 3/4"-5'7/8"	6"-7'7/8"	8"-9'7/8"	10"-10'3/4"
5'4" thru 8'0"	6'8"	\$1,118	\$1,204	\$1,281	\$1,352
	7'0"	\$1,168	\$1,246	\$1,325	\$1,394
	7'2"	\$1,262	\$1,332	\$1,421	\$1,490
	8'0"	\$1,402	\$1,480	\$1,567	\$1,636

Paladin frames cannot be ordered as separate components

Available Sizes:	Single		Pair	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
3-Sided & **Glass	3'0" x 6'8"	4'0" x 8'0"	6'0" x 6'8"	8'0" x 8'0"
***4-Sided & Shutters	2'8" x 4'3"	4'0" x 8'0"	5'4" x 4'3"	8'0" x 8'0"

FP FRAME NOTES:

- Frames are factory labeled ICC 500-2020. ICC 500-2014 requests are superseded by ICC 500-2020 labeled assemblies.
- Jamb Depths
 - All FP frames are double rabbet only
 - Max JD 10 3/4". All frames listed are available in jamb depth increments of 1/8".
- Door Opening Sizes and Listing availability
 - Standard frame sizes are listed.
 - Any non-standard frame width and/or height is priced as the next larger size frame category.
- *PN/PNF narrow lights not available with ICC 500-2020 labeled WS-T pairs or LM9300 Inswing Pairs. EHPA labeled singles n/a with glass lights.
- ***Shutter singles supplied with ICC 500-2020 labels; 2020 labeled pairs n/a, supplied with ICC 500-2014 labels upon request. LM9300 latching hardware only.
- All tornado openings, including shutters, are always handed from outside of shelter as "key side".
- Only available in 2" face with 2" or 4" face heads.
- Case Open Frames are not available.
- New Masonry anchors (Masonry T) and Existing Masonry anchors (installed Tube and Strap with punch and dimple) are required and will be added to the end of your order based on opening size and wall construction. No Omit bolts. See Steelcraft tech data for correct usage.
- *Specify anchor and wall type in your order. Required Anchors and bolts will be added to your order to match approvals and required quantities for your frame. Z-anchor choice available with an engineering request; extended lead time.
- FBC EHPA Hurricane/Tornado Label can be added to Paladin flush door assemblies only per FL41734. Securitech hardware N/A. Use H doors with F series FBC labeled frames for Level E.

Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

GALVANNEALED A-60 STEELN/C

4" FACE HEAD: Thru 4'0" Over 4'0"
\$64.....\$89

MARK NUMBERS.....N/C
DUTCH FRAMEnot available
COMMUNICATING FRAMEnot available
SPECIALPROFILE FRAMESnot available
HOSPITAL STOPS.....not available

* APPROVED ANCHORAGE (required in jambs, heads and sills):

- New Masonry (CMU block walls)..... **Per prep**
- Jambs: Masonry-T jambs.....N/C
- Head (choose 1 type):
 - EMA head T&S anchor, P&D, factory install..... \$25.50 (order bolts as listed under Existing Masonry > T&S)
 - Lintel 2" wedge anchor assembly..... \$20
 - Lintel 4" wedge anchor assembly \$25.25
- Weld-in base anchor.....N/C
- New Concrete (poured in place or tilt-up)
 - Steel Embed Plates (plates by others) - T&S inst, no P&D...\$19.50
 - Z anchor (full length per jamb, head, and sill).....\$87
- Existing Masonry (concrete or CMU block walls)
 - T&S anchor, P&D, factory installation.....\$25.50
 - 5" Bolts for 2" face jambs and heads (Q326).....\$20.50
 - 7.25" Bolts for 4" face heads (Q327 + Q325).....\$24.50
- Steel plates (by others) bolted to wall - T&S inst, no P&D...\$19.50
- Bolts: See above. If shorter needed, call for specs.
 - Frame welded to steel plates on site
- Anchoring to Structural Steel
 - Welded - T&S anchor (no P&D), factory install.....\$19.50
 - Bolted - T&S anchor, P&D, factory install.....\$25.50
 - 4" zinc-plated Bolt assy for 2" face\$17.50
 - 6" zinc-plated Bolt assy for 4" face heads\$28
 - See McMaster-Carr or call for specs on optional 5" zinc and 7" black-oxide bolts

4 SIDED FRAME:

- Add for sill section.....\$118
- Face weld frame.....\$242
- Full profile weld frame.....\$440

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNELstandard

LABELED FRAMES : (NO CLOSER REINF)	Single	Pair
UL:	N/A	N/A
ITS/WHI: Metal label (no closer) *3, 1 1/2, or 3/4 hour	\$31	\$62
20 minute or smoke & draft	\$24	\$48
FM:	N/A	N/A
ICC 500-2020/2014 / FEMA 361/320 Label	N/C	N/C
FBC EHPA Hurricane/Tornado Label	\$24	\$48

*Glass lights rated up to 1-1/2 hours max
Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and lockN/C

SURFACE MOUNTED CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted Closers:
 - 14" strap installedN/C
(Specify regular or parallel)
 - 12 ga closure reinforcement \$46

- Falcon SC70, SC80A, SC60A approved for all except WS-T and LM9300 Pairs
- Concealed or semi-concealed (per template)..... not available
- ALLE Concealed or semi-concealed (per template) not available
- Surface Overhead Holder/Stopspecify reinf in available closer preps
- Approved models - WS-T Pairs and LM9300 Inswing Pairs allow 90 Series. All others allow GJ 79S (extra heavy duty), 70S, 90S, 81S (79 series does not open 180 so application should be confirmed).

HINGES:

- 5" Universal in lieu of 4 1/2" UniversalN/C
- Approved models: IVES 3CB1, 3CB1HW, 3CB1NRP, 3CB1HWNRP, 3CB1SH, 3CB1HWSH, 5BB1, 5BB1HW, 5BB1NRP, 5BB1HWNRP, 5BB1SH, 5BB1HWSH. 5BB1WT, 5BB1HW WT approved on all except WS-T Pairs and LM9300 Inswing Pairs
- Additional hinge prep\$25
- High frequency prepN/A
- Continuous hinge (Full mortise only).
 - No reinf. (blank jamb) N/C
 - Full length reinf \$88
- Approved models - IVES Alum Geared: 112HD, 112XY, 224HD, 224XY
- Approved models - IVES Steel Pin & Barrel: 700, 700CS, 705
- Approved models - IVES Electric: TW8, TWP4

FP FRAME NOTES:

1. All latching hardware and accessories must comply with the appropriate listing. Use Steelcraft locations. Only approved models are allowed. For listing links and more information to verify your selections, see Tech Data, tornado section, or Paladin website downloads..
2. Junction boxes provided with most electrical preps. Knockouts are designed to support 1/2" or 3/4" conduit.
3. Electrical preps will be reviewed by engineering.
4. Securitech approved options include 4pt stationary bolt in hinge jamb and door edge n/c (field drilled, no additional door or frame preps). Typ 54xx, 74xx, or 84xx when ordering hardware from Securitech.

Standard Hardware Options:

Per prep

STRIKES:

- Von Duprin
 - Vertical Rod reinf for 2-point pairs: WS-T-98/9927(F)N/C
 - Rim and Vertical Rod reinf for 3-point pairs: WS-T-98/9957(F) ... N/C
- Schlage
 - Vertical Rod reinf for 3-point: LM9350 office and LM9371 classroom security inside indicators. LM9325 exit only and LM9380 storeroom no indicator. Rose or escutcheon trim options.....N/C
- Securitech
 - Vertical Rod reinf for 52xx, 53xx, 54xx, 7L, 7T/C, 8L, or 8T/C Series (field drilled)N/C
 - HVL HOVE bolt option jamb prep for all series (singles); HVL required for 7L, and 7T (holes field drilled)N/C
 - Medeco 3 deadlocks\$188
- IVES
 - Inactive leaf prep on safe side: SB360-WS- (outswing) (bottom and top rabbet mount) / SB360-WS- (inswing) (bottom and head face mount)N/C
- Additional strikes not available
- Roller latch not available

Electrical Preps (Reviewed by engineering / not available in OEM):

- Power transfer units (i.e. EPT2, EPT10, etc) \$145
- Approved models - Von Duprin EPT2, EPT1
- Electric hinge prep \$59
- Auto OperatorsN/C (specify reinf in available closer preps)
- Approved models - 9500 Series including 9530 (pull side), 9540 (push side) for WS-T Pairs and LM9300 Inswing Pairs; thru bolts and screw-on metal covers required if inside.. All others allow LCN 9553 and 9542 storm side only.
- Electric door closerN/C (specify reinf in available closer preps)
- Approved models - LCN 4040 Series with suffix SE, SE-DE, SEL, SEC, SEC-DE or SP for WS-T Pairs and LM9300 Inswing Pairs. All others allow LCN Sentronic 4310 on either side and 4040SE exterior side only.
- Door position switch (round 1/2" to 1" dia) \$59
- Approved models - Schlage 679-05HM.

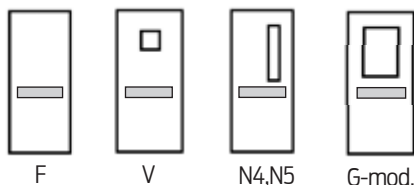
THRESHOLDS & GASKETING:no preps

- Approved models - Most Zero models (see tech data or listing) for WS-T Pairs and LM9300 Inswing Pairs. All others allow any Zero model, but must not impede or affect function of the opening or latching hardware. Use #8 screws on safe side seals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

INPACT™ DOOR SYSTEM PRICING

Door Width	L18	L16	T18	T16
UP TO 6'8" HIGH				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$4,425	\$4,629	\$5,479	\$5,683
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$4,433	\$4,645	\$5,487	\$5,700
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$4,612	\$4,816	\$5,667	\$5,870
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$4,818	\$5,024	\$5,894	\$6,100
UP TO 7'0" HIGH				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$4,458	\$4,666	\$5,512	\$5,720
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$4,464	\$4,646	\$5,518	\$5,701
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$4,659	\$4,858	\$5,713	\$5,912
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$4,872	\$5,063	\$5,948	\$6,139
UP TO 7'2" HIGH				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$4,536	\$4,699	\$5,590	\$5,754
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$4,563	\$4,738	\$5,617	\$5,793
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$4,690	\$4,899	\$5,744	\$5,954
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$4,890	\$5,120	\$5,955	\$6,186
UP TO 8'0" HIGH				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$4,970	\$5,178	\$6,068	\$6,276
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$5,153	\$5,379	\$6,283	\$6,509
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$5,314	\$5,527	\$6,445	\$6,658
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$5,538	\$5,730	\$6,691	\$6,882
UP TO 9'0" HIGH				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$5,800	\$5,960	\$6,985	\$7,145
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$5,893	\$6,149	\$7,056	\$7,312
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$6,068	\$6,376	\$7,253	\$7,560
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$6,244	\$6,602	\$7,450	\$7,809
UP TO 10'0" HIGH				
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$5,904	\$6,161	N/A	N/A
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$6,070	\$6,604	N/A	N/A
Over 3'6" thru 3'8"	\$6,260	\$6,694	N/A	N/A
Over 3'8" thru 4'0"	\$6,450	\$6,784	N/A	N/A



NOTES:

- Minimum size 2'6" x 6'8" maximum size 4'0" x 10'0"
Fire rated doors limited to 8' max height.
- When ordering INPACT™ Door Systems, the INPACT™ System Order Form must be used (download available online)
- Warranty for INPACT™ Door System is based upon component warranties. Doors are one year from date of delivery
- Half glass G light doors require a modified glass to accommodate the exit device location. Refer to the Tech Data Manual for glass size details
- GRAINTECH™ option add per Custom Door Options section
- See L-Series or T-Series Doors for Prep Only (hardware ordered separately)
- INPACT™ System must be ordered with installed exit device. Other hardware ships with the door and is optional.

The Standard INPACT™ Door System includes:

DOOR CONSTRUCTION: Cold-rolled steel, honeycomb core**STANDARD DOOR FINISH:** Factory applied primer

• Finish Paint and GRAINTECH™ available... refer to Custom Door Options section

EXIT DEVICE: Factory-installed INPACT recessed fire-rated exit device model 9447EO-F, LBR (less bottom rod), see options on next page**EXIT FINISH:** US26D Satin Chrome, see options next page. \$123**PACKAGED HARDWARE OPTIONS:** Closer, Hinge, Magnetic hold open, and electronic options Shipped with Door, see the next page**FIRE RATING:** (also see Options on the next page)

- Single: up to 3 hr using 94/95/75-F to 8'
- Pair same swing: up to 90 min to 8'
- Double egress: up to 90 min to 8'
- Double egress with astragal: up to 3h to 8'

ASTRAGAL (double egress) or **WIDE INACTIVE** (same swing pair) \$101**GLASS LIGHTS** Designer Trim for 1/4" or 1/2" thick glass (1/4" standard):

- Standard size V, N4 or N5 \$249
- Standard size G (see note 4) not available
- Non-standard size V, N, G (G N/A with T Series) \$317
- Non-standard size for labeled doors
- Special size and glass thicknesses see page 64

LIGHT / LOUVER CUTOUTS ONLY (per cutout):

- Non-labeled cutout only \$91
- Labeled and non-labeled cutout with channels \$181

NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS and HEIGHTS price as next larger size door**CORE MATERIAL OPTIONS:**

- Honeycomb Standard
- Polystyrene \$41
- Polyurethane (non-labeled only) \$206
- Temperature Rise Core (T Series) Standard (T18/T16)

GALVANNEALED STEEL (A-60) \$111**GALVANIZED STEEL (G-90)** \$445

- 16 gauge only
- Maximum 3'8" x 10'0" door size

EDGE SEAM CONSTRUCTION OPTION:

- LF (Filled) \$128
- LW (Welded) not available

UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE:

- 3/8" standard used with Concealed Vertical Rods N/C
- 3/4" standard used with Mortise Locks N/C
- Under 3/8" price as next larger size

TOP CAPS FACTORY INSTALLED:

- Screw-in cap (top or bottom) \$26

MARK NUMBERS N/C

LABELED SYSTEMS : (NO CLOSER REINF)	Per Leaf
UL: Metal label (no closer) Hardware - Fire Exit Hardware • 3, 1 1/2, 1 or 3/4 hour • 20 minute	\$51 \$22
ITS/WHI:	N/A
FM:	N/A

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

VON DUPRIN EXIT DEVICE OPTIONS

(per function and finish color, note price of 94/9547 EO 628 is built into the base price table and reduced from other selectable exit options):

- 94/9547 Exit Device with Concealed Vertical Rods - Top and bottom Rod or LBR (Less Bottom Rod)
- Trim and Control matches Exit finish if available (verify with Von Duprin) and is included in price as shown (note US28 device uses US26D trim)

	Brt Brass / Pol Chr	Satin Brass	Satin Bronze	Satin Chrome	Anod Alum	Duran Dk Brz	Sat Chr Antimic			
Function	US3 / US26 605 / 625	US4 606	US10 612	US26D 626	US28 628	313AN 710	US26D-AM 626-AM	Trim	Control	Description
EO	\$549	\$318	\$191	\$161	\$0	\$63	\$1,037	N/A	N/A	Exit only. No outside trim plate
DT	\$1,477	\$1,031	\$1,103	\$1,063	\$902	\$965	\$1,964	550DT	N/A	Dummy trim (pull)
L	\$1,783	\$1,379	\$1,384	\$1,270	\$1,109	\$1,206	\$2,146	940L	N/A	Lever, Key locks/unlocks
L-BE	\$1,783	\$1,379	\$1,384	\$1,270	\$1,109	\$1,206	\$2,146	940L-BE	N/A	Lever, Blank escutcheon, Always operable
*L-DT	\$1,910	\$1,506	\$1,511	\$1,397	\$1,236	\$1,333	\$2,273	940L-DT	N/A	Rigid lever, Blank escut, pull when dogged
TL	\$2,771	\$2,067	\$2,398	\$2,265	\$2,104	\$2,168	\$3,166	550DT	376T	Thumb Turn, Cylinder prep, 550DT pull
TL-BE	\$2,705	\$2,001	\$2,332	\$2,199	\$2,039	\$2,102	\$3,101	550DT	376T-BE	Turn thumb lever without key cylinder prep
TL-OP	\$1,844	\$1,354	\$1,486	\$1,363	\$1,202	\$1,265	\$1,473	N/A	376T	TL turn lever without 550DT pull

*Panic only; N/A Fire exits

Other device options and notes:

- 94/9548 Bottom Latch Assembly. Used with longer latchbolt rod, needed for special floor clearances over 3/8" (Per Leaf)..... \$405
- Fire rated adder (Per 94/9547 or 94/9548 Exit Device) \$466
- A/X Accessible (ADA 5lb opening force, top/bottom rod only) \$102
- LBR deduct \$204
- AFL (Auxiliary Fire Pin provided for LBR x LBR pair) N/C (deduct \$204 for non-rated)
- L may be field-converted to L-NL N/C

• 94/9575 MORTISE EXIT DEVICE OPTIONS

	Brt Brass / Pol Chr	Satin Brass	Satin Bronze	Satin Chrome	Anod Alum	Duran Dk Brz	Sat Chr Antimic			
Function	US3 / US26 605 / 625	US4 606	US10 612	US26D 626	US28 628	313 710	US26D-AM 626-AM	Trim	Control	Description
EO	\$1,188	\$957	\$830	\$764	\$603	\$702	\$1,675	N/A	N/A	Exit only. No outside trim plate
DT	\$2,115	\$1,669	\$1,742	\$1,666	\$1,505	\$1,604	\$2,602	550DT	N/A	Dummy trim (pull)
L	\$2,422	\$2,018	\$2,022	\$1,873	\$1,712	\$1,845	\$2,784	940L	N/A	Lever, Key locks/unlocks
L-BE	\$2,422	\$2,018	\$2,022	\$1,873	\$1,712	\$1,845	\$2,784	940L-BE	N/A	Lever, Blank escutcheon, Always operable
*L-DT	\$2,549	\$2,145	\$2,149	\$2,000	\$1,839	\$1,972	\$2,911	940L-DT	N/A	Rigid lever, Blank escut, pull when dogged
NL	\$2,115	\$1,669	\$1,742	\$1,666	\$1,505	\$1,604	\$2,602	550DT	N/A	Dummy Pull with key cylinder prep

*Panic only; not available for Fire exits

Other device options and notes:

- Fire rated adder (Per 94/9575 Exit Device) \$466
- AFL (Auxiliary Fire Pin provided for LBR x LBR pair) N/C (deduct \$204 for non-rated)
- L may be field-converted to L-NL N/C

LCN CLOSER OPTIONS (per model and powder coated finish color):

	Aluminum	Statuary Bronze	Light Bronze	Tan	Black	Dark Bronze	Satin Brass
Closer	689	690	691	692	693	695	696
4040XP	\$838	\$838	\$838	\$838	\$838	\$838	\$838
4000T (4003T/4004T)	\$904	\$904	\$904	\$904	\$904	\$904	\$904

Other device options:

- ST-2967 for ADA 4040XP cylinder with 4000T closer (verify closing force pressure is sufficient, especially in fire rated openings) \$41
- ST-2575 (or ST2481 EDA option) for System Set D4 long arm to support double egress wide throw hinge with 4040XP close \$142
- Metal Cover to replace Standard Cover \$25
- Omit Closer N/C

Screw options

- Standard defaults: WMS - Wood & Machine Screws (for 4000T); SRT - Self Reaming & Tapping (for 4040XP) N/C
- TBWMS - Thrubolt & TORX Wood&Machine N/C
- TORX - Torx Machine Screws \$21
- TBTRX - Thrubolt & TORX Machine \$21
- MTBMS - Metric Metal TB Machine Screws (for metal covers only) N/C
- MWMS - Metric Metal & Wood Screws (for metal covers only) N/C
- Standard Full width closer reinforcement N/C (deducted from door base price but charged on invoice)..... \$91

Prices subject to change without notice.

IVES HINGE OPTIONS (per model and finish color):

- **Full Mortise Continuous Hinges** (per hinge, cut to length), Non-standard size lengths price as next larger size hinge, e.g. 84" price as 85")

	83" (for 7' door)			85"			95"			120" (119" for XY)		
Stainless Pin & Barrel (Satin color)	630/US32D			630/US32D			630/US32D			630/US32D		
700: Full mortise	\$893	-	-	\$1,115	-	-	\$1,034	-	-	\$1,362	-	-
711: Swing Clear	\$1,081	-	-	\$1,276	-	-	\$1,240	-	-	\$1,555	-	-
Anodized Aluminum Geared HD	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN
224HD: Full mortise	\$331	\$412	\$412	\$331	\$432	\$432	\$378	\$549	\$549	\$641	\$862	\$862
Anodized Aluminum Geared XY	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN	Satin 628/US28	Dark Bronze 710/313AN	Black 711/315AN
224XY: Full Mortise	\$412	\$515	\$592	\$412	\$515	\$592	\$504	\$664	\$763	\$813	\$1,042	\$1,198
040XY: Wide Throw	\$744	\$973	\$1,119	\$744	\$973	\$1,119	\$916	\$1,167	\$1,342	\$1,465	\$1,877	\$2,158
041XY: Swing Clear	\$824	\$1,087	\$1,251	\$824	\$1,087	\$1,251	\$984	\$1,304	\$1,500	\$1,511	\$1,957	\$2,251

Standard Continuous hinge reinforcement N/C (deducted from door base price but charged on invoice std) \$88

- **Pocket Pivots** (per hinge, multiply by 3 for doors under 7'6"; Multiply by 4 for door openings 7'6" thru 10', per door)

	Satin 630/US32D
91105F: Pocket Pivot	\$792

Stainless Base

- **Architectural Ball Bearing Hinges**

(for 1-1/2 pair per door. Price for 2 pair when ordering 7'6" thru 10' door opening height by multiplying the price below by 1.33)

Heavyweight Butt Hinges	Satin 630/US32D	Satin Chrome 652/US26D	Satin Chrome 626/US26D	Heavyweight Swing Clear Butt Hinges	Satin 630/US32D	Satin Chrome 652/US26D
5BB1HW 4.5" x 4.5"	\$118	\$57	\$115	5BB1HWBSC 4.5"	\$262	\$135
5BB1HW 5" x 4.5"	\$137	\$65	\$158	5BB1HWBSC 5"	\$315	\$135

Stainless Base

Steel Base

Brass Base

Stainless Base

Steel Base

Other hinge options:

Screws pack options:

• Add NRP option on butt hinges	NC
• SECHM - Security Screws (Option for all continuous hinges)	\$72
• TF - Thread Forming (Option for all aluminum geared continuous hinges)	\$38
• Security Screws (Option for Architectural hinges)	\$46
• HT - Hospital tip - Pin & Barrel hinges (each)	\$241
• HT - Hospital tip - Butt hinges (each)	\$24
• Hinge cut to length	N/C
• Omit Hinge	N/C

LCN MAGNETIC HOLDER OPTIONS (per model and finish color):

	Aluminum 689	Dark Bronze 695
SEM 7850	\$656	\$656

• Omit Magnetic Holder N/C

ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

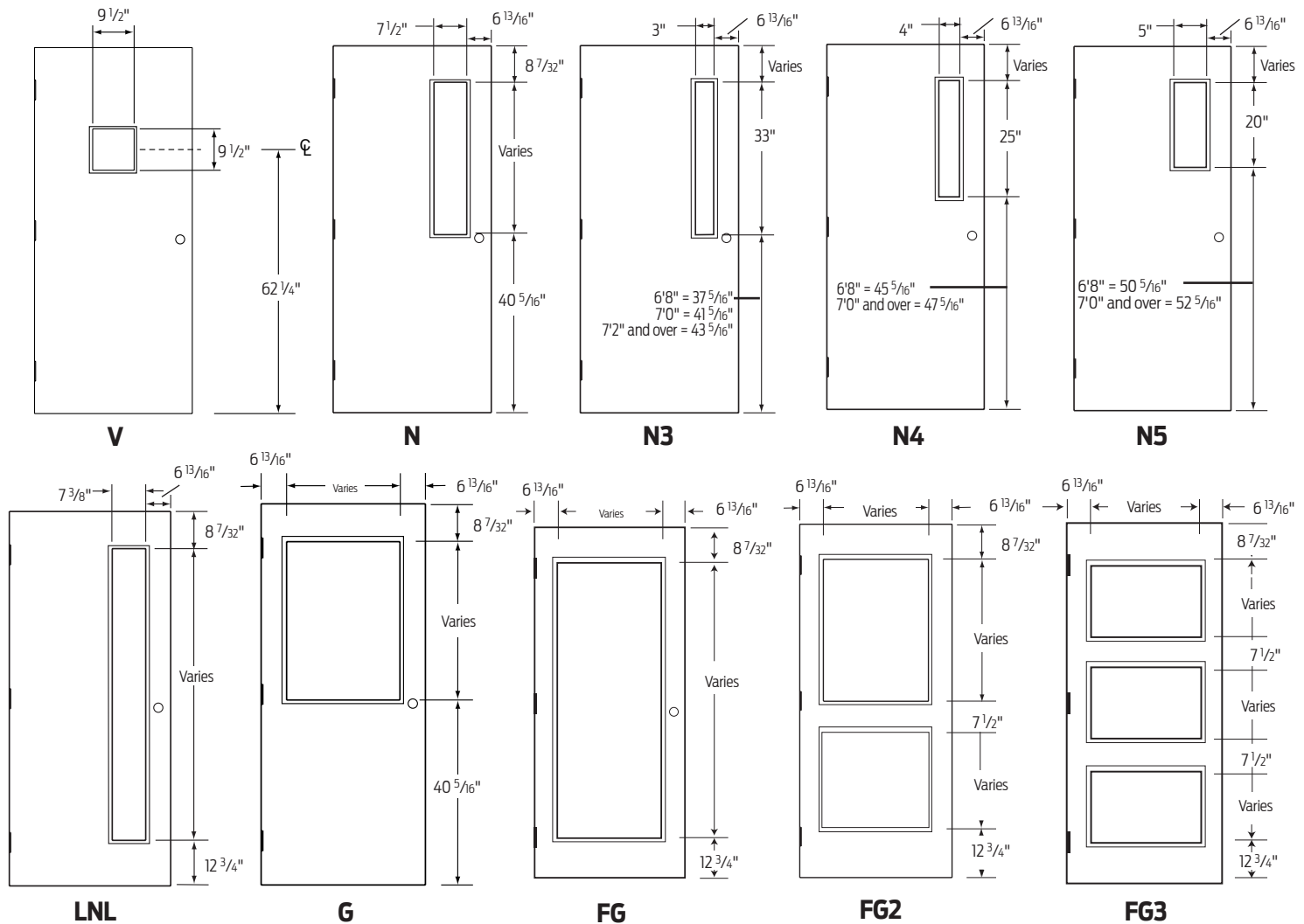
• LX	\$419
• QEL	\$1,446
• QEL LX	\$1,866
• Schlage Door Cord (626 Satin Chrome) -- 798-12 (12" x 1/2" less wires for inswing)	\$134
• Schlage Door Cord (626 Satin Chrome) -- 798-18 (18" x 1/2" less wires for outswing)	\$169
• Door Prep for EPT	\$145
• Continuous Hinge EPT prep	\$208
• Power Transfer (per model and painted finish color):	

	Aluminum 689/SP28	Dark Bronze 695/SP313
EPT2	\$786	\$786
EPT10	\$806	\$806

NOTE: Refer to INPACT order form and Tech Data for Application System Sets and all options.

Prices subject to change without notice.

GLASS LIGHT LOCATIONS



NOTES:

1. Glass light size and locations shown are Steelcraft standards
2. Dimensions shown are exposed glass sizes
3. See Tech Data Manual for additional information and glass cutting sizes
4. Glazing tape or putty glazing may be used
5. Glass cutting size equals exposed glass dimensions plus $1\frac{3}{16}"$
6. All FG doors ordered as cutout only will be priced and supplied with perimeter channels
7. Dimensions vary on special height doors
8. Exit devices hardware may interfere with the Steelcraft standard N, N3 and G glass lights
Ordering options:
 - a. Order door with special glass light
 - b. Order door with special exit device hardware location
9. Not applicable to A14-Series. Refer to Steelcraft Tech Data Manual.

UNIT PRICE PER LEAF

NON-STANDARD LIGHT SIZES USING DESIGNER TRIM

Applicable door series: labeled and non-labeled L, SL, B, T and H-Series

- VS, NS or GS (N/A on T-Series). Special LNL sizes are supported by NS.
- Non-labeled
- Labeled

\$317

\$334

Applicable door series: labeled and non-labeled L and A14-Series

- FGS (not available labeled)
- FG2S
- FG3S

\$445

\$665

\$1,036

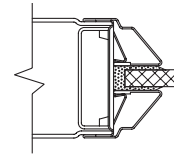
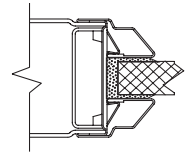
Applicable door series: non-labeled H-Series

- FGS (not available labeled)
- FG2S (not available labeled)
- FG3S (not available labeled)

\$500

\$756

\$1,133

1/4" Trim provides
3/8" glazing pocket
for 1/4" glass1/2" Trim provides
5/8" glazing pocket
for 1/2" glass

MULTIPLE LIGHTS USING DESIGNER TRIM

Applicable door series: labeled and non-labeled L-Series

- Standard light sizes, add per additional light type V, N3, N4 or N5
- Non-standard light sizes, add per additional light type

\$249

\$317

GLASS LIGHTS USING OVERLAPPING STEEL TRIM (FOR 1/4" THRU 1" GLASS)

Applicable door series: labeled and non-labeled L, SL, B, T, CE, H and HE-Series

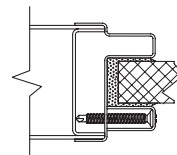
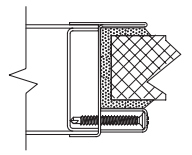
- Any standard or non-standard size V, N, N3, N4, N5, G or LNL
- Any standard or non-standard size FG L, H* and A14-Series only
- Any standard or non-standard size FG2 L, H* and A14-Series only
- Any standard or non-standard size FG3 L, H* and A14-Series only
- * Use 1" Trim only on H-Series doors (Labeled)

\$495

\$661

\$850

\$1,133

For 1/4"
THRU 5/8" GlassFor 3/4"
THRU 1" Glass

GLASS LIGHTS USING FLUSH MOUNTED STEEL TRIM (FOR 1/4" OR 1" GLASS)

Applicable door series: labeled or non-labeled L, SL, B and T-Series only (1/4" glass)

- Any standard or non-standard size V, N3, N4, N5, G or LNL
- Any standard or non-standard size FG L-Series only
- Any standard or non-standard size FG2 L-Series only
- Any standard or non-standard size FG3 L-Series only

\$495

\$646

\$868

\$969

Applicable door series: labeled or non-labeled L, SL, B, and T-Series only (1" glass)

- Any standard or non-standard size V, N3, N4, N5, G or LNL
- Any standard or non-standard size FG L-Series only
- Any standard or non-standard size FG2 L-Series only
- Any standard or non-standard size FG3 L-Series only

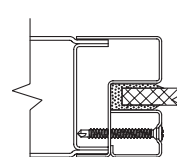
\$615

\$765

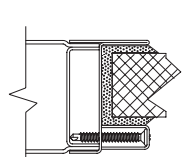
\$969

\$1,133

For 1/4" Glass



For 1" Glass

**NOTES:** Standard size V, N3, N4 and N5 may be placed at a non-standard location at no extra charge.

Not available on 14 GA doors

CIRCULAR / OVAL LIGHT CUTOUTS ONLY

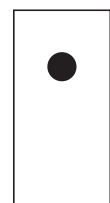
Applicable door series: see below

- Cutout only, no perimeter channel L-Series
- Cutout with perimeter channel L and B-Series

\$345

\$432

Circular or Oval Cutout



NOTES:

1. Perimeter channels are required for all labeled doors and B-Series doors.
2. Consult factory for minimum stile and rail requirements.
3. Non-standard or Special light sizes are any that vary from elevations shown on the previous Standard Light Sizes page.
Acknowledged pricing and naming may vary between VS, NS, and GS.
4. Trim shown provides glazing pockets 1/8" greater than nominal. Take care when choosing glass that is thicker than nominal; if fit is too tight trim may not install securely. Steelcraft does not verify fit because of variability in glass thicknesses and glazing options from glass manufacturers. Note rated lights typically require glazing on both sides of glass.

Prices subject to change without notice.

FLUSH DOORS: L, T and H-SERIES

Type	Door Width	Factory Stained	Prime Painted
Single Door	Up to 3'4"	\$985	\$137
	Over 3'4" up to 4'0"	\$1,046	\$164
Double Door	Up to 3'4"	\$1,970	\$274
	Over 3'4" up to 4'0"	\$2,092	\$328
Dutch door	Up to 4'0"	\$2,024	\$274
Transom panels	Up to 8'0" x 4'0" (1 3/4")	\$1,046	\$164

EMBOSSED PANEL: CE-18 and CE-16 SERIES (E6, HD2 and HD2A designs only)

Type	Door Width	Factory Stained	Prime Painted
Single Door	Up to 3'4"	\$1,194	\$137
	Over 3'4" up to 3'8"	\$1,251	\$164
Double Door	Up to 3'4"	\$2,388	\$274
	Over 3'4" up to 3'8"	\$2,502	\$328

NOTES:

1. Max. width for HD2A design is 3'4"

GLASS LIGHT OPTIONS

L-Series V, N3, N5, N4, NL, G, FG, FG2 and FG3:			CE-Series E4TL:		
Door Width	Factory Stained	Prime Painted	Door Width	Factory Stained	Prime Painted
Single doors:			Single doors:		
Up to 3'4" wide	\$1,133	\$168	Up to 3'4" wide	\$1,342	\$180
Over 3'4" up to 4'0" wide	\$1,194	\$207	Over 3'4" up to 3'8" wide	\$1,471	\$235
Double doors:			Double doors:		
Up to 3'4" wide	\$2,266	\$336	Up to 3'4" wide	\$2,684	\$360
Over 3'4" up to 4'0" wide	\$2,388	\$414	Over 3'4" up to 3'8" wide	\$2,942	\$470

OTHER OPTIONS:

	Factory Stained	Prime Only
• Factory stained astragal (not EP4 material)	N/C	N/C
• Custom color set up charge - add per custom color	\$229	not available
• Prime stained steel dutch door shelf	not available	\$160

NOTES:

Factory Stained:

1. Not available on doors with Seam Filled Edges
2. L-Series doors available in 18 and 16 gauge, label or non-label with honeycomb, polystyrene or polyurethane core
3. T-Series doors available in 18 and 16 gauge with temperature rise core
4. CE-Series doors, available in 18 and 16 gauge, label or non-label with polystyrene core
5. H-16 Series doors, label or non-label with honeycomb, polystyrene, polyurethane or temperature rise core
6. Add prices shown above to the list price of a galvanized door.
7. Maximum height 10'0" 18 and 16 gauge
8. For extra quart of stain please specify on order and list price is \$139

Prime Painted (for field staining):

1. Not available on doors with Seam Filled Edges
2. Prime painted stainable doors are ready for staining and top coating labor and material by others
3. Add prices shown above to the list price of a galvanized door

Prices subject to change without notice.

DOORS - FINISH PAINT INFORMATION

Colors available on all, except B-Series, and Sizes; CRS or Galvannealed A-60.
Add two additional weeks to our Standard lead time.

NET PRICES

- **Set-up per color, per order** \$516 (net)
- **Price per leaf** \$130 (net)

NOTE: 1. Non-standard colors are available, consult Customer Care for pricing, lead time and request form to complete.

DOORS OMIT PRIME

- **Omit prime paint - Limits manufacturers warranty** \$91

Standard Colors

P2807 Rookwood Brown	P6128 Blonde
P2820 Downing Earth	P6130 Mannered Gold
P2821 Downing Stone	P6300 Burgundy
P2822 Downing Sand	P6314 Luxurious Red
P2837 Aurora Brown	P7598 Sierra Redwood
P2841 Weathered Shingle	P7603 Poolhouse
P2850 Chelsea Gray	P7622 Homberg Gray
P6006 Black Bean	P7623 Cascades
P6074 Spalding Gray	P7630 Raisin

ASTRAGALS - FACTORY ATTACHED**UNIT PRICE
PER LEAF**

- **Flat bar type** -14 gauge, surface applied tack welded to face of door \$116
(push side mount / pull side mount)
- **2 Piece astragal** - 2 piece astragal (price covers attachment to both leaves) \$224
(push side mount / pull side mount)
- **Z-Astragal** \$177

NOTE:

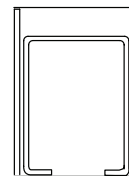
1. Applicable door series: labeled and non-labeled L, A14, B, T, CE-Series

**AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOM**

- **Auto door bottom prep (recessed channel)** \$239

NOTES:

1. 14 gauge channel installed
2. Edge prep not included

**TOP / BOTTOM CHANNEL APPLICATIONS**

- **Special depth (inverted top or bottom) recessed greater than 3/4" deep** \$193

NOTES:

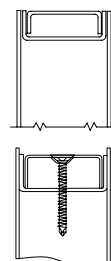
1. Standard inverted 14 gauge top or bottom channel
2. Specify depth

• **Flush and filled 18 gauge channel**

- Screwed and Sealed into top channel \$150

• **Recessed 18 gauge channel (screwed-in)**

- Recessed 1/8" below top of door \$26

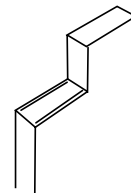
**MONO RAIL**

- **Applicable door series: non-labeled L and B-Series only**

- Rectangular cutout and channel installed \$487

NOTE:

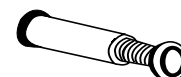
1. Consists of rectangular cutout in corner or edge of door L and B-Series: maximum size is 8" wide x 24" high

**DOOR VIEWER**

- Prep per template (max diameter = 3") \$32
- Not available in HD2/HD2A embossed panel designs

MAIL SLOT

- Cutout only \$91
- Cutout with channels \$181

**12 GAUGE REINF. OPTIONS**

- 12 ga closure reinforcement \$75
- 12 ga continuous hinge reinforcement \$122

Prices subject to change without notice.

FLUSH DOOR PRICING - GALVANNEALED AND POLYSTYRENE

Door Width	SZ18 20-Pack	SZ18 10-Pack	SZ18 Singles
6'8" HIGH			
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$12,293	\$6,276	\$647
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$14,345	\$7,324	\$755
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$15,352	\$7,838	\$808
7'0" HIGH			
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$12,711	\$6,489	\$669
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$14,744	\$7,527	\$776
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$15,751	\$8,041	\$829



F

Typical Elevations

FLUSH DOOR PRICING - CRS AND HONEYCOMB

Door Width	SZ18 20-Pack	SZ18 10-Pack	SZ18 Singles
6'8" HIGH			
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$10,982	\$5,607	\$578
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$13,034	\$6,654	\$686
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$14,022	\$7,159	\$738
7'0" HIGH			
2'6" thru 3'0"	\$11,381	\$5,810	\$599
Over 3'0" thru 3'6"	\$13,433	\$6,858	\$707
Over 3'6" thru 4'0"	\$14,421	\$7,362	\$759

Standard Construction Options:

Per leaf

INACTIVE LEAVES (price pairs of doors as 2 single leaves):

Note: Due to hardware and astragal applications the inactive leaf options carry an up charge.

- Locking / latching hardware with Z-Astragal included in door charge. Hardware and Prep options..... \$101
 - Two (2) ANSI Flushbolt preps, one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike with Z-Astragal, or
 - Two (2) Surface Bolt reinf., one (1) 4 7/8" ANSI strike with Z-Astragal
- Wide inactive leaf not available

CORE AND MATERIAL: (see pricing tables above)

- Honeycomb & CRS will be default if not indicated

18 GAUGE STEELstandard

NON-STANDARD SIZE WIDTHS ... price as next larger size door

UNDERCUT / FLOOR CLEARANCE (3/4" standard)

- 3/4" or 3/8" only N/C

TOP CAPS (Loose) not included, available from 'Parts'

NOTES:

1. **ALL construction and hardware options are shown on this page.**
2. Minimum size 2'6" x 6'8" / maximum size 4'0" x 7'0".
3. Available in 6'8" and 7'0" heights only.
4. For expanded options, please see SL and L-Series doors.

Standard Hardware, Preps and Options:

CLOSERS / HOLDERS / STOPS:

- Surface Mounted:
- Closer – 20" reinf. only.....standard

HINGES:

- (3) Non-handed 4 1/2" square hingesstandard
- Special Vertical Hardware Locations..... N/C
- Additional hinges.....not available
- Continuous hinge (no internal reinf.)..... N/C

LOCK / LATCH OPTIONS:

- Cylindrical Locks: 161 or 61L N/C
- Mortise Locks: 86ED..... N/C
- Special Vertical Hardware Locations..... N/C
- Additional locksnot available
- Blank locknot available

STRIKES:

- ASA (4 7/8" ANSI A115.1).....standard
- Strike Prep in Steelcraft or alternate locations..... N/C
- Additional strikesnot available
- Blank strike.....not available

EXIT DEVICE PREP:

- Rim Reinf. only \$54

LABELED DOORS:	Single	Pair
UL:	*not available	*not available
ITS/WHI: • 1 1/2 Mylar label	standard	standard
FM:	*not available	*not available
ASTM E-330 (Uniform Static Air Pressure)	*not available	*not available

*Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for all labeled approvals.

Prices subject to change without notice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COORDINATORS.....71

CLOSERS.....71

FLUSHBOLTS.....71

RESCUE HARDWARE.....71

HINGES.....72

HOLDERS AND STOPS.....72

LOCKS AND STRIKES.....73

PIVOTS.....74


PUSH / PULLS.....74


Prices subject to change without notice.


Prices subject to change without notice.


COORDINATORS / CLOSERS / FLUSHBOLTS / RESCUE HARDWARE

DOORS and FRAMES **HARDWARE PREPS**

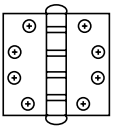
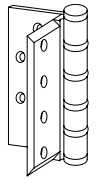
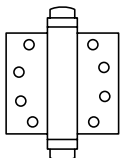
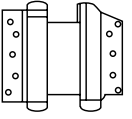
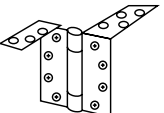
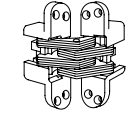
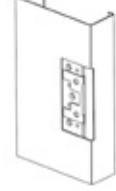
HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
COORDINATORS			
Face mounted strap reinf.	not applicable	\$33	
Soffit mounted full length reinf.	not applicable	\$96	

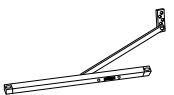
HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
CLOSERS - FLOOR MOUNTED CONCEALED			
Single acting Top prep in frame and door, bottom arm in door	\$575	\$140	
Single acting Intermediate (when specified)	\$187	\$114	
Double acting (includes aluminum nosing) Top prep frame and door, bottom arm in door	\$575	\$140	

HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
FLUSHBOLTS			
ANSI A115.4 manual or automatic (universal strike)	\$101	\$63	
Non-ANSI manual or automatic	\$384	\$106	

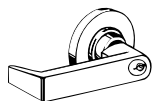


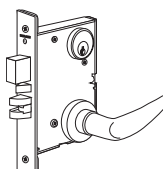
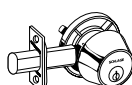
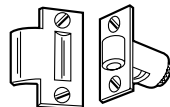
HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
RESCUE HARDWARE			
Top & Bottom Pivot, Emergency Release stop	\$561	\$305	
Double Lip strike (if combo release, use with pivot set on page 76)	not applicable	\$152	

Prices subject to change without notice.

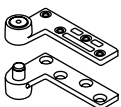
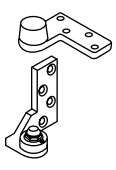

HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
HINGES			
Butt hinges:			
• 4" x 4" standard weight (L-Series, 20 gauge doors only)	\$62	\$62	
• Non-standard size / non-template prep 1 1/2 pair	\$321	\$237	
• Special heavy weight hinge in lieu of universal (4 1/2" or 5" heavy weight hinge for F & MU-Series)	\$26	\$26	
• Double mortise or over mortise (4 1/2" or 5" standard or heavy weight prep)	\$57	\$33	
• Surface mounted hinge (reinf. only)..... 1 1/2 pair	\$120	\$84	
..... 2 pair	\$160	\$112	
• Full jamb depth reinf. (universal 4 1/2" or 5")..... per prep	not applicable	\$90	
Spring hinges, single-acting type:			
• 4 1/2" or 5" templated hinge	N/C	N/C	
• Non-template hinge	1 pair	\$130	
(reinf. only, no holes)	1 1/2 pair	\$195	
Spring hinges, double-acting type (prices include nosing applied to lock side of door):			
• 4 1/2" or 5" templated hinge	\$135	N/C	
• Non-template hinge	1 pair	\$130	
• Reinf. only (no holes)	1 1/2 pair	\$195	
NOTE: Special door size may be required for clearance.			
Anchor hinge (mortised and reinf.):			
• No drill holes, untapped	\$305	\$518	
• Factory drilled and tapped	\$573	\$585	
(frame must be welded, welding charges not included, price includes 5" hinge preps)			
Invisible hinge (SOSS)..... 1 1/2 pair	\$864	\$864	
(L-Series doors and F-Series frames)..... 2 pair	\$1,152	\$1,152	
Cased open frame hinge prep - add to cased open frame price:			
• Single door opening	not applicable	\$69	
• Double door opening	not applicable	\$138	
NOTE: For use with applied stop (not included).			

		PREP PRICING		
HARDWARE DEVICE		DOOR	FRAME	Illustration
HOLDERS AND STOPS				
• Concealed (track in door)		\$393	\$93	
• Surface reinf. in frame and door		\$68	\$33	
• ALLE concealed (track in door)		\$343	\$93	

Prices subject to change without notice.

HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
LOCKS AND STRIKES			
• Government 161 - with thru-bolt trim holes	\$57	not applicable	
• Special backset - 161 and 61L (3 3/4" or 5")	\$52	not applicable	
• Hospital push / pull latch at any one location (special backset included, 5" standard)	\$60	not applicable	
• Push button access control lock	\$55	not applicable	
• Non-ANSI lip strike	not applicable	\$65	
• Non-ANSI mortise lock or Government 85 (prep at any one location)	\$236	not applicable	
• Unit / Mono / Rigid Lock	\$88	not applicable	
• Dummy trim reinf.	\$54	not applicable	
• Deadlock - at any one location cylindrical, mortise or tubular type (minimum 7" above or below standard lock prep)	\$65	\$25	
• ALLE Deadlock - at any one location	\$57	\$25	
• Roller latch prep in lock edge or top of door <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 161 lock edge• ANSI strike preps	\$94 N/C N/C	\$46 N/C	
• Double acting door - lock or strike prep	\$191	not applicable	
• Exit alarm lock reinf. (reinf. only, cylinder holes not included)	\$66	not applicable	
• Magnetic / shear lock - mortised prep in top of door	\$343	\$219	
• Security jamb locks (lock prep in strike jamb, strike prep in door edge) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Jamb lock for 2" face frame Folger Adams NS400 Series or Brinks 3526	\$163	\$151	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Jamb Lock for 8" face frame Folger Adams 120 Series or Airteq 9700 NOTE: Special frame profile and anchor charges are applicable.	\$163	\$762	
Cased open frame strike prep - add to cased open frame price: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Single door opening NOTE: For use with applied stop (stop not included).	not applicable	\$25	

Prices subject to change without notice.

HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
PIVOTS			
<div>• Single acting:</div> <div><div>• Mortised preps:</div><div><div>• Top and bottom prep in door, top prep only in frame</div><div>• Top and bottom prep in door and frame</div><div>• Intermediate prep in door and frame per prep</div></div></div> <div><div>• Surface mounted:</div><div><div>• Top, intermediate or bottom per reinf.</div></div></div>	<div>\$376</div> <div>\$376</div> <div>\$187</div>	<div>\$114</div> <div>\$229</div> <div>\$114</div>	
	<div>\$93</div>	<div>\$93</div>	
<div>• Double acting:</div> <div><div>• Top and bottom prep in door. Includes nosing on lock or hinge edge</div><div>• Top prep only in cased open frame</div></div>	<div>\$476</div>	<div>\$101</div>	
<div>• Reinforcing pivot (for use in conjunction with standard 4 1/2" or 5" hinges):</div> <div><div>• Reinf. only for top pivot in face of door and frame</div></div>	<div>\$174</div>	<div>\$93</div>	
<div>• Pocket pivots (see notes below):</div> <div><div><div>• F-Series and DE-Series double egress</div><div>1 1/2 pair</div><div>2 pair</div></div><div><div>• FE-Series double egress</div><div>1 1/2 pair</div><div>2 pair</div></div></div>	<div>\$618</div> <div>\$824</div> <div>\$618</div> <div>\$824</div>	<div>\$519 per jamb</div> <div>\$692 per jamb</div> <div>\$519 per jamb</div> <div>\$672 per jamb</div>	
<div>Notes9</div> <div><div>1. Most pocket pivot preps require a frame face larger than 2".</div><div>2. Frames must be welded. Add applicable welding charges.</div><div>3. FE-Series double egress frames require special frame profile and special anchors charges.</div></div>			

HARDWARE DEVICE	PREP PRICING		Illustration
	DOOR	FRAME	
PUSH / PULLS			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Flush pull - at any one location<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Cutout and reinf.▪ Push / pulls<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Plate reinf.▪ Bar reinf.▪ Light weight impact door reinf. (i.e., Eliason Easy Swing)	\$137	not applicable	
	\$42 \$64	not applicable not applicable	
	not applicable	\$116	

Prices subject to change without notice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LINEAL INCH STICK PRICING.....76

 F16 and FT16 Series..... 76

 F14 and FT14-Series77

 Cut and notch options..... 78

 Cut, notch and weld options 79

 Options (construction and hardware)80

STICK LENGTHS (TSF PARTS) 81

 TSF Nomenclature81

 TSF Nomenclature 82

 F16 and FN16-Series.....83

 F16 and FN16-Series.....84

 F14 and FN14-Series.....85

 Options (construction and hardware) 87

TRANSOM FRAMES WITHOUT TRANSOM BARS ...88

 F16 and FN16-Series.....88

 F14 and FN14-Series89

 DW16 and MU16-Series.....90

BORROWED LIGHT FRAMES..... 91

 F16-Series.....91

 F14-Series..... 92

 MU/DW16-Series93

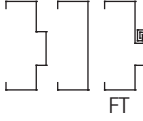
 MU/DW14-Series 94

LAMINATED TRANSOM PANELS95

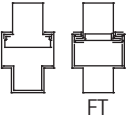
 1 3/4" L-Series, fixed or removable 95

Prices subject to change without notice.

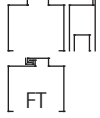
OPEN SECTION

Frame Section	Description	3" - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6" - 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8" - 9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12" - 14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	2" face only	\$1.48	\$1.75	\$1.61	\$1.79	\$2.05	\$2.23	\$2.44	\$2.74	\$2.97	\$3.27
	1" thru 4" face	\$1.98	\$2.21	\$2.15	\$2.33	\$2.73	\$2.93	\$3.20	\$3.42	\$3.89	\$4.09
	Over 4" face	Use sill section pricing									
	FT 2" face	-	\$6.53	-	\$6.66	-	\$7.10	-	\$7.59	-	*\$8.12
	FT 4" face	-	\$7.84	-	\$7.99	-	\$8.52	-	\$9.10	-	*\$9.74

CLOSED SECTION (MULLIONS)


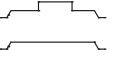
Frame Section	Description	3" - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6" - 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8" - 9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12" - 14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	2" face only	\$3.28	\$3.64	\$3.75	\$4.14	\$4.16	\$4.47	\$4.86	\$5.43	\$5.82	\$6.38
	1" thru 4" face	\$4.26	\$4.58	\$4.93	\$5.13	\$5.48	\$5.53	\$6.35	\$6.75	\$7.26	\$7.89
	Over 4" thru 8" face	\$5.45	\$5.70	\$6.19	\$6.41	\$6.70	\$6.90	\$7.61	\$8.43	\$9.08	\$9.55
	Over 8" thru 12" face	\$5.84	\$6.11	\$6.62	\$6.86	\$7.18	\$7.39	\$8.15	\$9.03	\$9.71	\$10.22
	FT 2" face	-	\$11.62	-	\$11.84	-	\$12.63	-	\$13.49	-	*\$14.44
	FT 4" face	-	\$13.94	-	\$14.20	-	\$15.16	-	\$16.19	-	*\$17.33

SILL SECTION

Frame Section	Description	3 ³ / ₄ " - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6" - 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8" - 9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12" - 14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	4 1/8 - 8 1/8" face	-	\$3.92	-	\$4.74	-	\$5.09	-	\$5.45	-	\$6.02
	8 1/4 - 16 1/8" face	-	\$4.45	-	\$5.13	-	\$5.43	-	\$6.14	-	\$6.82
	FT 4 1/8 - 6" face	-	\$11.16	-	\$11.37	-	\$12.13	-	\$12.97	-	*\$13.87

NOTE: Sill sections are available in galvanized only.

CORNER POSTS AND FILLER PLATES


Frame Section	Description	3 ³ / ₄ " - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6" - 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8" - 9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12" - 14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
	2-way or 3-way corner post (4 3/4" min.)	\$6.24	\$6.55	\$6.59	\$6.85	\$6.88	\$7.20	\$8.02	\$8.34	\$9.49	\$9.70
 with stop only	Filler plates - weld-in with or without stop	\$1.65	\$1.85	\$1.82	\$2.02	\$1.93	\$2.13	\$2.14	\$2.32	\$2.60	\$2.79
	Filler plates - snap in	\$2.20	\$2.38	\$2.27	\$2.46	\$2.32	\$2.52	\$2.57	\$2.74	\$2.68	\$2.86

NOTES:


- Jamb Depths over 14 3/4" thru 20"
 - Open section multiply 12" thru 14 3/4" column by 1.25
 - Closed section multiply 12" thru 14 3/4" column by 1.25
- See special profile Options page for MU profile Pricing.
- G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.5 (maximum height 120")
- Sill sections 16 1/4" thru 18" face, multiply price by 1.6
 - MU-Series sill, 4" face max
- FT Thermal Break sticks use typical cut, notch, and weld options on the following pages. Special preps and anchors used to maintain thermal break. Partial side lights priced as closed section, supplied as open section with welded-in filler plate.
 - Max opening 9'11" typ. • No single rabbet, special profiles, special angles, UL labels, 12 ga heads, high frequency preps, hospital stops, KD or Face weld only. Call for engineering detail requests. See tech data for details.
- *FT Thermal break sticks 5-3/4" thru 12-3/4" JD

Prices subject to change without notice.

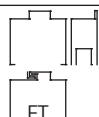
OPEN SECTION

Frame Section	Description	3" - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6" - 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8" - 9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12" - 14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	2" face only	\$1.75	\$2.05	\$2.01	\$2.21	\$2.54	\$2.75	\$2.87	\$3.07	\$3.53	\$3.80
	1" thru 4" face	\$2.31	\$2.59	\$2.50	\$2.74	\$3.23	\$3.41	\$3.61	\$3.80	\$4.55	\$4.74
	Over 4" face	Use sill section pricing									
	FT 2" face	-	\$6.88	-	\$7.15	-	\$7.71	-	\$8.02	-	*\$8.76
	FT 4" face	-	\$8.27	-	\$8.57	-	\$9.24	-	\$9.62	-	*\$10.50

CLOSED SECTION (MULLIONS)


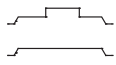
Frame Section	Description	3" - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6" - 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8" - 9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12" - 14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	2" face only	\$3.80	\$4.11	\$4.62	\$4.87	\$5.05	\$5.29	\$5.73	\$6.06	\$6.80	\$7.12
	1" thru 4" face	\$4.87	\$5.17	\$5.87	\$6.12	\$6.37	\$6.61	\$7.35	\$7.61	\$8.45	\$9.17
	Over 4" thru 8" face	\$6.17	\$6.46	\$6.83	\$7.15	\$7.55	\$7.83	\$8.46	\$8.70	\$10.26	\$10.85
	Over 8" thru 12" face	\$6.34	\$6.73	\$7.35	\$7.65	\$8.07	\$8.34	\$8.63	\$8.83	\$10.81	\$11.00
	FT 2" face	-	\$12.72	-	\$13.21	-	\$14.24	-	\$14.82	-	*\$16.19
	FT 4" face	-	\$15.26	-	\$15.85	-	\$17.09	-	\$17.78	-	*\$19.43

SILL SECTION

Frame Section	Description	3 ³ / ₄ " - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6" - 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8" - 9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12" - 14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
 FT	4 1/8 - 8 1/8" face	-	\$4.65	-	\$5.59	-	\$6.28	-	\$6.71	-	\$7.42
	8 1/4 - 16 1/8" face	-	\$5.27	-	\$5.95	-	\$6.59	-	\$7.18	-	\$9.00
	FT 4 1/8 - 6" face	-	\$12.22	-	\$12.69	-	\$13.68	-	\$14.23	-	*\$15.54

NOTE: Sill sections are available in galvalnealed only.

CORNER POSTS AND FILLER PLATES




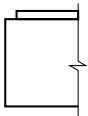
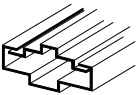
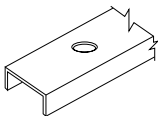
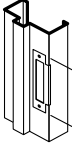
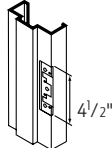

Frame Section	Description	3 ³ / ₄ " - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6" - 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8" - 9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12" - 14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
	2-way or 3-way corner post (4 3/4" min.)	\$6.79	\$7.05	\$7.29	\$7.53	\$8.13	\$8.52	\$9.08	\$9.43	\$10.67	\$10.93
 with stop only	Filler plates - weld-in with or without stop	\$1.91	\$2.16	\$2.04	\$2.28	\$2.16	\$2.42	\$2.54	\$2.79	\$3.20	\$3.44
	Filler plates - snap in	\$2.26	\$2.50	\$2.42	\$2.65	\$2.56	\$2.82	\$2.70	\$2.93	\$3.38	\$3.63

NOTES:

- Jamb Depths over 14 3/4" thru 20"
 - Open section multiply 12" thru 14 3/4" column by 1.25
 - Closed section multiply 12" thru 14 3/4" column by 1.25
- See special special profile Options page for MU profile Pricing.
- G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.5 (maximum height 120")
- Sill sections 16 1/4" thru 18" face, multiply price by 1.6
 - MU-Series sill, 4" face max
- FT Thermal Break sticks use typical cut, notch, and weld options on the following pages. Special preps and anchors used to maintain thermal break. Partial side lights priced as closed section, supplied as open section with welded-in filler plate.
 - Max opening 9'11" typ. • No single rabbet, special profiles, special angles, UL labels, 12 ga heads, high frequency preps, hospital stops. KD or Face weld only. Call for engineering detail requests. See tech data for details.
- *FT Thermal break sticks 5-3/4" thru 12-3/4" JD

Prices subject to change without notice.

The following prices are to be used for frame elevations that are to be cut and notched by Steelcraft.
Welding charges are not included in the prices shown.

		Per end	
MITERED CORNER – OPEN SECTION:			
• Cut on a 45° angle.....	\$17		
Corner tabs or clips are not included on saw miter material			
NOTCHED – OPEN SECTION:			
• Square end cut and notch for butt welding.....	\$17		
thru 4" face			
NOTCHED – CLOSED SECTION:			
• Square end cut and notch for butt welding.....	\$22		
NOTCHED – SILL SECTION:			
• Square end cut and notch for butt welding.....	\$17		
over 4" face			
FILLER PLATES INSTALLED OPEN SECTION:		Per length	
• Square end, cut and notched and tackwelded	thru 36"	\$50	
	over 36"	\$74	
GLAZING BEADS:			
NOTES:			
1. Beads are not included in stick section pricing. They may be ordered from the Parts Section in stick lengths		not available	
HARDWARE PREP:		Per strike	
• 4 7/8" ASA or 2 3/4" CYL strike prep.....	\$25		
	Per hinge		
• 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" hinge prep.....	\$25		
NOTES:			
1. Prices are for standard hinge and strike prep in an open or closed section			
2. For special hardware preps, refer to hardware Options page			
SPECIAL ANGLE MITER OR NOTCH:		Per setup	
• Setup charge.....	\$953		
NOTES:			
1. For any frame requiring a special angle end cut other than 45° or 90°			
2. This set-up charge is for each frame or multiple like frames of the same jamb depth requiring a different miter or notch angle			
PARTIAL SIDE LIGHT NOTCH:		Per piece	
• Add to closed section price F-Series only	\$35		

Prices subject to change without notice.

LINEAL INCH STICK PRICING

FACTORY ASSEMBLY AND WELD

CUT, NOTCH and WELD OPTIONS

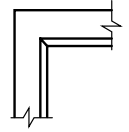
STICKS

The following prices are to be used for frame elevations that are to be cut, notched and welded by Steelcraft. The units are shipped as a complete unit unless prohibited by shipping size limitations.

MITERED OR BUTTED CORNER JOINT:

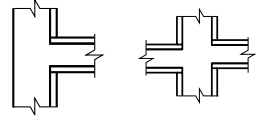
Per joint

• Face weld and finished smooth	1" to 2" face.....	\$96
	Over 2" to 4" face.....	\$114
• Complete profile	1" to 4" face.....	\$129



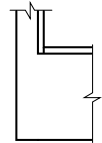
MULLION "T" JOINT:

• Face weld and finished smooth	1" to 2" face.....	\$96
	Over 2" to 4" face.....	\$114
	Over 4" to 12" face.....	\$173



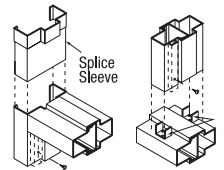
SILL-BUTTED CORNER JOINT:

• Face weld and finished smooth	1" to 2" face.....	\$96
	Over 2" to 4" face.....	\$114
	Over 4" to 12" face.....	\$144
	Over 12" to 18" face.....	\$173



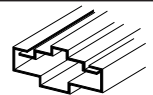
FIELD SPLICING JOINTS:

• Open section.....	\$118
• Closed section	\$118
• Sill section	\$118



FILLER PLATES INSTALLED IN OPEN SECTION:

• Square end, cut and notched and tackwelded.....	thru 36".....	\$50
at 12" on center and seams are visible	over 36".....	\$74

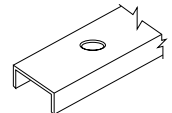


GLAZING BEADS (Pre-cut and installed):

Per inch

• 1", 5/8", or 7/16" wide	\$0.89/in
---------------------------------	-----------

NOTES: 1. 1" x 5/8" is standard unless specified.
2. Stick lengths may be purchased from Parts Section



HARDWARE PREP:

Per strike

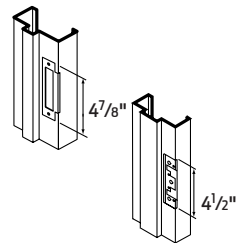
• 4 7/8" ASA or 2 3/4" CYL strike prep.....	\$25
---	------

Per hinge

• 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" or 5" hinge prep.....	\$25
---	------

NOTES:

- Prices are for standard hinge and strike prep in an open or closed section
- For special hardware preps, refer to hardware Options page



SPECIAL ANGLE MITER OR NOTCH:

Per setup

• Set-up charge.....	\$953
----------------------	-------

NOTES:

- For any frame requiring a special angle end cut other than 45° or 90°
- This set-up charge is for each frame or multiple like frames of the same jamb depth requiring a different miter or notch angle

PARTIAL SIDE LIGHT NOTCH:

Per piece

Add to closed section price F-Series only.....	\$35
--	------



Prices subject to change without notice.

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS Add per inch

SPECIAL PROFILE (open or closed section):

- Special backbends
3/8" minimum thru 1 7/8" maximum \$0.76
- MU \$0.20
- 3/4" thru 1 1/4" high stops (5/8" standard) \$0.76
- Center glazed, open or closed section \$1.27
- Special angle corner post \$0.76

MARK NUMBERS: N/C

REMOVABLE MULLION PREP \$90

TRANSOM PANEL PREP \$33

- Transom panels (refer Laminated Transom Panel page)

Per frame

Single Pair

UL LABELED FRAME \$24 \$48

- Applies to factory welded frames only
- Factory labeled elevations must be shipped welded
- Does not include closer reinf.

12 GAUGE HEAD REINFORCING CHANNEL:

- 2" face only - full jamb depth \$210

LOOSE ANCHORS:

- Anchors must be ordered from the Parts Section

WELD-IN ANCHORS:

- Welded-in standard anchors: **Thru 9 1/8"** **Over 9 1/8"**
- Base N/C N/C
- Per jamb anchor \$7.50 \$10.50
- EMA (pierce and dimple only)
- Per prep \$6 \$12
- EMA (pierce, dimple, weld-in anchors with bolts)
- Per EMA anchor \$25 \$50

HOSPITAL SANITARY STOPS (4", 5 1/2" and 6" high standard):

- Open sections: **Per prep**
- Double rabbet 45° \$118
- Double rabbet 90° \$118
- Closed sections:
- Double rabbet 45° \$124
- Double rabbet 90° \$124

STANDARD HARDWARE OPTIONS Add per stick

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and strike N/C

HINGES:

- 5" universal in lieu of 4 1/2" N/C
- High frequency prep (per hinge prep) \$30
- Heavyweight hinge prep (per hinge prep) \$26

STRIKES:

- CYL strike in lieu of ASA N/C
- Deadlock strike (non-lip) \$25
- Flushbolts:
 - Steelcraft reversible \$63
 - Standard (ANSI A115.4) \$63
- Rim exit device reinf. \$33
- Vertical Rod reinf. \$33
- Vertical Rod Mortise strike (each) \$73

CLOSERS:

- Surface strap (14", 14 gauge) \$33
(Specify regular parallel arm or top jamb)

NOTES:

1. Construction and hardware options shown on this page are applicable to linear inch pricing pages
2. 12 gauge perimeter, 2" to 4" face, multiply 14 gauge lineal price by 1.6
 - Closed section components are supplied as 14ga with matching profile
 - All frames have 3/4" high stops
 - Jamb depths 5" and under are unequal rabbet profile. All other jamb depths are equal rabbet profile.



























































Prices subject to change without notice.

TSF PARTS LIST

Sticks are frame components used by the distributor to produce transom, transom / sidelight, sidelight and borrowed light frames. The components are cut to length, notched or mitered, assembled and welded into an assembly by the distributor to meet the requirements of the opening.































Sticks are commonly identified as TSF (Transom Sidelight Frame) sections. Each component has a unique TSF number that identifies it from another section. The frame jamb depth and gauge of steel are also used in the identification and ordering since the TSF number is only a basic identification number.













Stick components are available in 12'1" (open sections), 10'6" (closed sections) lengths and pre-sized lengths for 6'8", 7'0", 7'2" and 8'0" door heights. Sections can be blank (no cutouts), have strike or hinge preps to match doors and other three sided frames. See the exact TSF number for the hardware prep that is included.

Single Rabbet	Double Rabbet	TSF #	Description	Single Rabbet	Double Rabbet	TSF #	Description
		TSF-6	6'8" Double Hinge Mullion			TSF-33	7'2" Double Strike Mullion
		TSF-7	6'8" Double Strike Mullion			TSF-34 R/L	7'2" Hinge and Strike Mullion
		TSF-8 R/L	6'8" Hinge and Strike Mullion			TSF-35 R/L	7'2" Single Hinge Mullion
		TSF-9 R/L	6'8" Single Hinge Mullion			TSF-36 R/L	7'2" Single Strike Mullion
		TSF-10 R/L	6'8" Single Strike Mullion			TSF-39 R/L	7'2" End Hinge Jamb 12'1"
		TSF-11	7'0" Double Hinge Mullion			TSF-40	Cased Open Section 12'1"
		TSF-12	7'0" Double Strike Mullion			TSF-41 R/L	Single Strike Mullion 10'6" (All heights)
		TSF-13 R/L	7'0" Hinge and Strike Mullion			TSF-42 R/L	6'8" Single Hinge Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-14 R/L	7'0" Single Hinge Mullion			TSF-43 R/L	7'0" Single Hinge Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-15 R/L	7'0" Single Strike Mullion			TSF-44 R/L	7'2" Single Hinge Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-16	Blank Mullion 2" Face 10'6"			TSF-45 R/L	6'8" Hinge and Strike Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-20	7'0" Blank Mullion			TSF-46 R/L	7'0" Hinge and Strike Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-21	Blank Rail 2" Face 12'1"			TSF-47 R/L	7'2" Hinge and Strike Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-22	Filler with 5/8" Stop 12'1"	Not Available		TSF-51	2 Way Corner Post 1-9/16" Rabbet Outside 10'6"
		TSF-23	Blank Rail 4" Face 12'1"	Not Available		TSF-52	2 Way Corner Post 1-15/16" Rabbet Outside 10'6"
		TSF-24 R/L	6'8" End Hinge Jamb 12'1"	Not Available		TSF-53	3 Way Corner Post 1-9/16" Rabbet Outside 10'6"
		TSF-25 R/L	7'0" End Hinge Jamb 12'1"	Not Available		TSF-54	3 Way Corner Post 1-15/16" Rabbet Outside 10'6"
		TSF-26 R/L	End Strike Jamb 12'1" (All Heights)	Not Available			
		TSF-27	Filler without Stop 12'1"	Not Available			
		TSF-32	7'2" Double Hinge Mullion	Not Available			

Prices subject to change without notice.

TSF PARTS LIST

Single Rabbet	Double Rabbet	TSF #	Description
See TSF 93		TSF-56	6'8" Removable Mullion Double Strike
See TSF 94		TSF-57	7'0" Removable Mullion Double Strike
See TSF 96		TSF-58	7'2" Removable Mullion Double Strike
See TSF 98		TSF-59	8'0" Removable Mullion Double Strike
		TSF-80	8'0" Double Hinge Mullion
		TSF-81	8'0" Double Strike Mullion
		TSF-82 R/L	8'0" Hinge and Strike Mullion
		TSF-83 R/L	8'0" Single Hinge Mullion
		TSF-84 R/L	8'0" Single Strike Mullion
		TSF-85 R/L	8'0" End Hinge Jamb 10'6"
		TSF-86	8'0" Blank Mullion
		TSF-87 R/L	8'0" Single Hinge Mullion 10'6"
		TSF-88 R/L	8'0" Hinge and Strike Mullion 10'6"
Not Available		TSF-89	Snap-in Filler with 5/8" Stop 12'1"
	See TSF-56	TSF-93	6'8" Removable Mullion Double Strike
	See TSF-57	TSF-94	7'0" Removable Mullion Double Strike
Not Available		TSF-95	5/8" Stop 12'1"
	See TSF-58	TSF-96	7'2" Removable Mullion Double Strike
	See TSF-59	TSF-98	8'0" Removable Mullion Double Strike
		TSF-99	Blank Mullion 4" Face 10'6"

Single Rabbet	Double Rabbet	TSF #	Description
Not Available		TSF-102	Un-assembled Transom Bar Side A 1-9/16" 10'6"
Not Available		TSF-103	Un-assembled Transom Bar Side B 1-15/16" 10'6"
		TSF-104	Flush Sill Section Galvannealed 8-1/8" High 12'1"
		TSF-105	Flush Sill Section Galvannealed 6-1/8" High 12'1"
		TSF-106	Flush Sill Section Galvannealed 16-1/8" High 12'1"
Not Available		TSF-132 R/L	Blank Partial Sidelite Mullion 40" Notch 10'6"
Not Available		TSF-133 R/L	Single Strike Partial Sidelite Mullion with 40" Notch 10'6"
Not Available		TSF-134 R/L	Blank Partial Sidelite Mullion 40" Notch 7'0"
Not Available		TSF-135 RL	Single Strike Partial Sidelite Mullion 40" Notch 7'0"

Prices subject to change without notice.

STICK LENGTHS (TSF PARTS)

F16 and FN16-SERIES

STICKS

OPEN SECTIONS (12'1" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
21	Blank rail	\$215	\$254	\$233	\$259	\$297	\$323	\$354	\$397	\$430	\$473
23	Blank rail - 4" face	\$288	\$321	\$312	\$337	\$396	\$425	\$463	\$496	\$565	\$593
40	Cased open blank rail	\$215	\$254	\$233	\$259	\$297	\$323	\$354	\$397	\$430	\$473
24	Hinge jamb 6'8" locations	\$289	\$328	\$307	\$333	\$371	\$397	\$428	\$471	\$504	\$548
25	7'0" locations	\$289	\$328	\$307	\$333	\$371	\$397	\$428	\$471	\$504	\$548
39	7'2" locations	\$289	\$328	\$307	\$333	\$371	\$397	\$428	\$471	\$504	\$548
85	8'0" locations	\$314	\$353	\$332	\$358	\$396	\$422	\$453	\$496	\$529	\$572
26	Strike jamb - all	\$240	\$279	\$258	\$284	\$322	\$348	\$379	\$421	\$455	\$498

SILL SECTIONS AND FILLER PLATES (12'1" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
105	Sill 6 ¹ / ₈ " full jamb depth	-	\$569	-	\$687	-	\$738	-	\$790	-	\$873
104	Sill 8 ¹ / ₈ " full jamb depth	-	\$569	-	\$687	-	\$738	-	\$790	-	\$873
106	Sill 16 ¹ / ₈ " full jamb depth	-	\$646	-	\$745	-	\$787	-	\$890	-	\$989
107	Sill 8 ¹ / ₈ " rec. 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " deep	-	\$569	-	\$687	-	\$738	-	\$790	-	\$873
108	Sill 8 ¹ / ₈ " rec. 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " deep	-	\$569	-	\$687	-	\$738	-	\$790	-	\$873
22	Filler plate with stop	\$240	\$268	\$264	\$292	\$280	\$308	\$310	\$337	\$377	\$405
27	Filler plate without stop	\$240	\$268	\$264	\$292	\$280	\$308	\$310	\$337	\$377	\$405
89	Snap-in filler plate with stop	\$318	\$345	\$328	\$357	\$337	\$365	\$373	\$397	\$389	\$415

CORNER POSTS (10'6" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
51	2-Way post 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " outside	\$786	\$825	\$830	\$863	\$867	\$907	\$1,010	\$1,051	\$1,196	\$1,222
52	2-Way post 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " outside	\$786	\$825	\$830	\$863	\$867	\$907	\$1,010	\$1,051	\$1,196	\$1,222
53	3-Way post 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " outside	\$786	\$825	\$830	\$863	\$867	\$907	\$1,010	\$1,051	\$1,196	\$1,222
54	3-Way post 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " outside	\$786	\$825	\$830	\$863	\$867	\$907	\$1,010	\$1,051	\$1,196	\$1,222

CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS (10'6" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
16	Blank mullion	\$413	\$459	\$473	\$522	\$524	\$563	\$612	\$684	\$734	\$804
99	Blank mullion - 4" face	\$537	\$577	\$621	\$646	\$690	\$697	\$801	\$850	\$915	\$994
41	Single strike - all	\$438	\$484	\$497	\$546	\$549	\$588	\$637	\$709	\$758	\$829
42	Single hinge 6'8" locations	\$488	\$533	\$547	\$596	\$599	\$637	\$686	\$758	\$808	\$878
43	7'0" locations	\$488	\$533	\$547	\$596	\$599	\$637	\$686	\$758	\$808	\$878
44	7'2" locations	\$488	\$533	\$547	\$596	\$599	\$637	\$686	\$758	\$808	\$878
87	8'0" locations	\$512	\$558	\$571	\$621	\$623	\$662	\$711	\$783	\$833	\$903
45	Hinge and strike 6'8" locations	\$512	\$558	\$571	\$621	\$623	\$662	\$711	\$783	\$833	\$903
46	7'0" locations	\$512	\$558	\$571	\$621	\$623	\$662	\$711	\$783	\$833	\$903
47	7'2" locations	\$512	\$558	\$571	\$621	\$623	\$662	\$711	\$783	\$833	\$903
88	8'0" locations	\$537	\$583	\$596	\$645	\$648	\$687	\$736	\$808	\$857	\$928

Prices subject to change without notice.

CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS (Pre-cut to a specific opening height)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "		
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	
FIXED MULLIONS												
20	Blank	7'0" door height	\$297	\$328	\$337	\$369	\$371	\$397	\$430	\$478	\$511	\$558
86		8'0" door height	\$337	\$372	\$382	\$419	\$421	\$451	\$488	\$543	\$581	\$634
10	Single strike	6'8" door height	\$309	\$338	\$346	\$378	\$379	\$404	\$435	\$481	\$512	\$557
15		7'0" door height	\$322	\$353	\$361	\$394	\$396	\$422	\$455	\$502	\$536	\$582
36		7'2" door height	\$329	\$360	\$369	\$402	\$404	\$431	\$464	\$513	\$547	\$595
84		8'0" door height	\$361	\$396	\$406	\$444	\$446	\$475	\$513	\$568	\$605	\$659
7	Double strike	6'8" door height	\$334	\$363	\$371	\$402	\$404	\$429	\$460	\$505	\$537	\$582
12		7'0" door height	\$347	\$377	\$386	\$419	\$421	\$446	\$479	\$527	\$560	\$607
33		7'2" door height	\$353	\$385	\$394	\$427	\$429	\$455	\$489	\$538	\$572	\$620
81		8'0" door height	\$386	\$421	\$431	\$469	\$471	\$500	\$538	\$592	\$630	\$684
8	Strike and hinge	6'8" door height	\$383	\$412	\$421	\$452	\$453	\$478	\$509	\$555	\$586	\$631
13		7'0" door height	\$396	\$427	\$436	\$468	\$470	\$496	\$529	\$577	\$610	\$657
34		7'2" door height	\$403	\$434	\$443	\$477	\$478	\$505	\$538	\$587	\$621	\$669
82		8'0" door height	\$460	\$495	\$505	\$543	\$545	\$574	\$612	\$667	\$704	\$758
9	Single hinge	6'8" door height	\$358	\$387	\$396	\$427	\$429	\$453	\$485	\$530	\$562	\$606
14		7'0" door height	\$371	\$402	\$411	\$444	\$445	\$471	\$504	\$552	\$585	\$632
35		7'2" door height	\$378	\$409	\$418	\$452	\$454	\$480	\$514	\$563	\$597	\$645
83		8'0" door height	\$436	\$470	\$481	\$518	\$520	\$550	\$587	\$642	\$680	\$733
6	Double hinge	6'8" door height	\$432	\$462	\$470	\$501	\$503	\$527	\$559	\$604	\$636	\$681
11		7'0" door height	\$446	\$476	\$485	\$518	\$520	\$545	\$578	\$626	\$659	\$706
32		7'2" door height	\$452	\$483	\$492	\$526	\$528	\$554	\$588	\$637	\$671	\$719
80		8'0" door height	\$534	\$569	\$579	\$617	\$619	\$648	\$686	\$741	\$778	\$832

TSF #	Description	3" - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6" - 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8" - 9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12" - 14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
REMOVABLE MULLIONS (Minimum jamb depth 4-3/4" / double rabbet only)											
56	Double strike 6'8" door height	\$424	\$453	\$461	\$492	\$494	\$519	\$550	\$595	\$627	\$672
57	7'0" door height	\$437	\$467	\$476	\$509	\$511	\$536	\$569	\$617	\$650	\$697
58	7'2" door height	\$443	\$475	\$484	\$517	\$519	\$545	\$579	\$628	\$662	\$710
59	8'0" door height	\$476	\$511	\$521	\$559	\$561	\$590	\$628	\$682	\$720	\$774

MISCELLANEOUS CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS

TSF #	Description	4 ¹ / ₂ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
102	Slide together mullion - part A	\$204	\$227	\$267	\$290	\$305	\$316	\$361	\$408	\$438	\$484
103	Slide together mullion - part B	\$192	\$221	\$192	\$221	\$192	\$221	\$192	\$221	\$192	\$221
132	Partial notch side light mullion 10'6" blank	\$449	\$495	\$509	\$558	\$560	\$599	\$648	\$720	\$770	\$840
133	Partial notch side light mullion 10'6" single ASA strike	\$474	\$520	\$533	\$582	\$585	\$624	\$673	\$745	\$794	\$865
134	Partial notch side light mullion 7'0" blank	\$333	\$362	\$373	\$403	\$407	\$431	\$466	\$512	\$547	\$592
135	Partial notch side light mullion 7'0" single ASA strike	\$358	\$389	\$397	\$430	\$432	\$458	\$491	\$538	\$572	\$618

NOTES:

- Slide together mullion parts are field assembled. When assembled, part "B" forms the door rabbet. Refer to the TSF Parts List in this section.
- Partial notch side light mullions have a 40" long notch from bottom of frame and a minimum jamb depth of 4 1/2"

Prices subject to change without notice.

OPEN SECTIONS (12'1" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
21	Blank rail	\$253	\$297	\$291	\$320	\$369	\$399	\$417	\$445	\$512	\$552
23	Blank rail - 4" face	\$334	\$375	\$363	\$397	\$468	\$494	\$523	\$550	\$659	\$688
40	Cased open blank rail	\$253	\$297	\$291	\$320	\$369	\$399	\$417	\$445	\$512	\$552
24	Hinge jamb 6'8" locations	\$327	\$371	\$365	\$394	\$443	\$473	\$491	\$519	\$587	\$626
25	7'0" locations	\$327	\$371	\$365	\$394	\$443	\$473	\$491	\$519	\$587	\$626
39	7'2" locations	\$327	\$371	\$365	\$394	\$443	\$473	\$491	\$519	\$587	\$626
85	8'0" locations	\$352	\$396	\$390	\$419	\$468	\$498	\$516	\$544	\$611	\$650
26	Strike jamb - all	\$278	\$322	\$316	\$345	\$394	\$423	\$441	\$470	\$537	\$576

SILL SECTIONS AND FILLER PLATES (12'1" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
105	Sill 6 ¹ / ₈ " full jamb depth	-	\$674	-	\$811	-	\$910	-	\$972	-	\$1,076
104	Sill 8 ¹ / ₈ " full jamb depth	-	\$674	-	\$811	-	\$910	-	\$972	-	\$1,076
106	Sill 16 ¹ / ₈ " full jamb depth	-	\$765	-	\$862	-	\$955	-	\$1,041	-	\$1,304
107	Sill 8 ¹ / ₈ " rec. 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " deep	-	\$674	-	\$811	-	\$910	-	\$972	-	\$1,076
108	Sill 8 ¹ / ₈ " rec. 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " deep	-	\$674	-	\$811	-	\$910	-	\$972	-	\$1,076
22	Filler plate with stop	\$277	\$314	\$296	\$330	\$314	\$350	\$369	\$405	\$464	\$498
27	Filler plate without stop	\$277	\$314	\$296	\$330	\$314	\$350	\$369	\$405	\$464	\$498
89	Snap-in filler plate with stop	\$328	\$362	\$350	\$385	\$371	\$409	\$391	\$425	\$490	\$526

CORNER POSTS (10'6" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	4 ³ / ₄ "-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
51	2-Way post 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " outside	\$855	\$889	\$918	\$948	\$1,024	\$1,073	\$1,144	\$1,189	\$1,344	\$1,378
52	2-Way post 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " outside	\$855	\$889	\$918	\$948	\$1,024	\$1,073	\$1,144	\$1,189	\$1,344	\$1,378
53	3-Way post 1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " outside	\$855	\$889	\$918	\$948	\$1,024	\$1,073	\$1,144	\$1,189	\$1,344	\$1,378
54	3-Way post 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " outside	\$855	\$889	\$918	\$948	\$1,024	\$1,073	\$1,144	\$1,189	\$1,344	\$1,378

CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS (10'6" LENGTHS)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
16	Blank mullion	\$479	\$517	\$582	\$614	\$636	\$667	\$721	\$763	\$857	\$897
99	Blank mullion - 4" face	\$614	\$651	\$740	\$771	\$802	\$832	\$926	\$959	\$1,065	\$1,156
41	Single strike - all	\$503	\$542	\$607	\$639	\$661	\$692	\$746	\$788	\$882	\$922
42	Single hinge 6'8" locations	\$553	\$591	\$657	\$688	\$710	\$741	\$796	\$837	\$931	\$971
43	7'0" locations	\$553	\$591	\$657	\$688	\$710	\$741	\$796	\$837	\$931	\$971
44	7'2" locations	\$553	\$591	\$657	\$688	\$710	\$741	\$796	\$837	\$931	\$971
87	8'0" locations	\$577	\$616	\$681	\$713	\$735	\$766	\$820	\$862	\$956	\$996
45	Hinge and strike 6'8" locations	\$577	\$616	\$681	\$713	\$735	\$766	\$820	\$862	\$956	\$996
46	7'0" locations	\$577	\$616	\$681	\$713	\$735	\$766	\$820	\$862	\$956	\$996
47	7'2" locations	\$577	\$616	\$681	\$713	\$735	\$766	\$820	\$862	\$956	\$996
88	8'0" locations	\$602	\$641	\$706	\$738	\$760	\$790	\$845	\$887	\$981	\$1,021

Prices subject to change without notice.

CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS (Pre-cut to a specific opening height)

TSF #	Description	3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "		
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	
FIXED MULLIONS												
20	Blank	7'0" door height	\$341	\$367	\$410	\$431	\$446	\$466	\$503	\$530	\$593	\$620
86		8'0" door height	\$386	\$416	\$465	\$490	\$506	\$530	\$571	\$603	\$675	\$705
10	Single strike	6'8" door height	\$350	\$375	\$416	\$436	\$450	\$470	\$504	\$531	\$590	\$616
15		7'0" door height	\$365	\$391	\$435	\$456	\$471	\$491	\$527	\$555	\$618	\$644
36		7'2" door height	\$373	\$399	\$444	\$465	\$481	\$502	\$539	\$567	\$631	\$659
84		8'0" door height	\$411	\$440	\$490	\$514	\$531	\$554	\$596	\$628	\$699	\$730
7	Double strike	6'8" door height	\$375	\$400	\$441	\$461	\$475	\$494	\$529	\$556	\$615	\$641
12		7'0" door height	\$390	\$416	\$459	\$480	\$495	\$516	\$552	\$580	\$642	\$669
33		7'2" door height	\$398	\$424	\$469	\$490	\$505	\$526	\$563	\$592	\$656	\$683
81		8'0" door height	\$436	\$465	\$515	\$539	\$556	\$579	\$621	\$652	\$724	\$755
8	Strike and hinge	6'8" door height	\$424	\$449	\$490	\$510	\$525	\$544	\$579	\$605	\$665	\$690
13		7'0" door height	\$440	\$465	\$509	\$530	\$545	\$565	\$601	\$629	\$692	\$719
34		7'2" door height	\$447	\$474	\$518	\$540	\$555	\$576	\$613	\$641	\$705	\$733
82		8'0" door height	\$510	\$539	\$589	\$613	\$630	\$653	\$695	\$727	\$798	\$829
9	Single hinge	6'8" door height	\$400	\$424	\$466	\$486	\$500	\$519	\$554	\$580	\$640	\$665
14		7'0" door height	\$415	\$441	\$484	\$505	\$520	\$540	\$577	\$605	\$667	\$694
35		7'2" door height	\$422	\$449	\$493	\$515	\$530	\$551	\$588	\$617	\$681	\$708
83		8'0" door height	\$485	\$515	\$564	\$588	\$605	\$629	\$670	\$702	\$773	\$804
6	Double hinge	6'8" door height	\$474	\$498	\$540	\$560	\$574	\$593	\$628	\$654	\$714	\$740
11		7'0" door height	\$489	\$515	\$558	\$579	\$594	\$615	\$651	\$679	\$741	\$768
32		7'2" door height	\$497	\$523	\$567	\$589	\$604	\$625	\$662	\$691	\$755	\$782
80		8'0" door height	\$584	\$614	\$663	\$687	\$704	\$727	\$769	\$801	\$872	\$903
REMOVABLE MULLIONS (Minimum jamb depth 4 3/4" / double rabbet only)												
56	Double strike	6'8" door height	\$465	\$489	\$530	\$551	\$565	\$584	\$619	\$645	\$705	\$730
57		7'0" door height	\$480	\$506	\$549	\$570	\$585	\$605	\$642	\$669	\$732	\$759
58		7'2" door height	\$487	\$514	\$558	\$580	\$595	\$616	\$653	\$682	\$746	\$773
59		8'0" door height	\$525	\$555	\$604	\$629	\$645	\$669	\$710	\$742	\$814	\$844

NOTE:

1. Single rabbet removable mullion is 3" jamb depth only. See TSF Parts List in the section.

MISCELLANEOUS CLOSED SECTION MULLIONS

TSF #	Description	4 ¹ / ₂ " - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
102	Slide together mullion - part A	\$254	\$262	\$345	\$364	\$383	\$401	\$438	\$468	\$529	\$557
103	Slide together mullion - part B	\$231	\$245	\$231	\$245	\$231	\$245	\$231	\$245	\$231	\$245
132	Partial notch side light mullion 10'6" blank	\$514	\$552	\$617	\$649	\$671	\$702	\$756	\$798	\$892	\$932
133	Partial notch side light mullion 10'6" single ASA strike	\$538	\$577	\$642	\$674	\$696	\$727	\$781	\$823	\$917	\$957
134	Partial notch side light mullion 7'0" blank	\$376	\$402	\$445	\$466	\$481	\$501	\$538	\$565	\$628	\$655
135	Partial notch side light mullion 7'0" single ASA strike	\$400	\$426	\$470	\$491	\$506	\$526	\$562	\$590	\$653	\$679

NOTES:

- Slide together mullion parts are field assembled. When assembled, part "B" forms the door rabbet. Refer to the TSF Parts List in this section.
- Partial notch side light mullions have a 40" long notch from bottom of frame and a minimum jamb depth of 4 1/2"

STICK LENGTHS

(TSF PARTS) CONSTRUCTION AND HARDWARE

OPTIONS

STICKS

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS: Add per stick

SPECIAL PROFILE OPEN, SILL AND FILLER PLATE SECTIONS:

- Special face dimension:
 - 1" thru 4" face\$49
 - Over 4" thru 8"\$71
 - Over 8" thru 18"\$85
- Special backbends:
 - 3/8" min thru 1 7/8" max\$40
 - MU-Series\$27
 - 3/4" thru 1 1/4" high stops\$40

SPECIAL PROFILE MULLIONS:

NOTE: Special profile mullions will not be internally reinf.

- Special face dimensions
 - 1" thru 4" face (2" & TSF 99 - 4" are standard)\$48
 - Over 4" thru 8"\$69
 - Over 8" thru 18"\$83
- Single rabbet\$39
 - 3/4" thru 1 1/4" high stops\$39

REMOVABLE MULLION PREP\$90

MARK NUMBERS N/C

HARDWARE OPTIONS: Add per stick

SPECIAL VERTICAL HARDWARE LOCATIONS:

- Hinge and strike N/C

HINGES:

- Additional hinge prep (4 1/2" or 5")\$25
- 5" universal in lieu of 4 1/2" N/C
- High frequency prep (per hinge prep)\$30

STRIKES:

- Additional 4 7/8" ASA strike\$25
- 2 3/4" CYL strike in lieu of 4 7/8" ASA N/C
- Additional CYL strike\$25
- Deadlock strike (non-lip)\$25
- Rim exit device reinf.\$33

NOTES:

1. Construction and hardware options shown on this page are applicable to Stick Lengths (TSF Parts) pricing shown in this section
2. Special profile open, sill and filler plate pricing does not apply to standard sizes

Prices subject to change without notice.

TRANSOM FRAMES WITHOUT TRANSOM BAR

FOR USE WITH TRANSOM PANELS

K/D COMPLETE FRAME

Description		3" - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6" - 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8" - 9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12" - 14 ³ / ₄ "	
Opening Width	Overall Frame Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
SINGLE FRAMES											
2'0" thru 3'0"	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$526	\$589	\$555	\$597	\$659	\$702	\$752	\$821	\$876	\$946
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$550	\$617	\$580	\$626	\$692	\$737	\$791	\$865	\$923	\$998
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$567	\$638	\$600	\$647	\$716	\$764	\$820	\$898	\$959	\$1,038
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$585	\$659	\$619	\$669	\$741	\$791	\$850	\$931	\$994	\$1,077
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$603	\$680	\$638	\$690	\$766	\$817	\$879	\$963	\$1,030	\$1,116
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$621	\$701	\$657	\$711	\$790	\$844	\$908	\$996	\$1,065	\$1,155
3'2" thru 4'0"	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$639	\$722	\$677	\$733	\$815	\$871	\$937	\$1,029	\$1,101	\$1,194
	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$545	\$611	\$576	\$620	\$686	\$731	\$784	\$857	\$914	\$989
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$569	\$639	\$601	\$649	\$718	\$766	\$823	\$900	\$962	\$1,041
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$587	\$660	\$620	\$670	\$743	\$793	\$852	\$933	\$997	\$1,080
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$605	\$681	\$640	\$692	\$768	\$820	\$881	\$966	\$1,033	\$1,119
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$622	\$702	\$659	\$713	\$792	\$846	\$911	\$999	\$1,068	\$1,158
4'0" thru 6'0"	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$640	\$723	\$678	\$735	\$817	\$873	\$940	\$1,032	\$1,104	\$1,198
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$658	\$744	\$698	\$756	\$841	\$900	\$969	\$1,065	\$1,140	\$1,237
	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$629	\$701	\$662	\$711	\$782	\$831	\$889	\$969	\$1,032	\$1,113
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$652	\$729	\$688	\$739	\$815	\$867	\$928	\$1,013	\$1,079	\$1,165
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$670	\$750	\$707	\$761	\$840	\$894	\$958	\$1,046	\$1,115	\$1,205
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$688	\$771	\$726	\$782	\$864	\$920	\$987	\$1,078	\$1,151	\$1,244
6'2" thru 8'0"	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$706	\$792	\$745	\$804	\$889	\$947	\$1,016	\$1,111	\$1,186	\$1,283
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$724	\$813	\$765	\$825	\$913	\$974	\$1,046	\$1,144	\$1,222	\$1,322
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$742	\$834	\$784	\$847	\$938	\$1,001	\$1,075	\$1,177	\$1,257	\$1,361
	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$678	\$759	\$715	\$770	\$850	\$905	\$970	\$1,059	\$1,130	\$1,221
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$701	\$787	\$741	\$798	\$883	\$940	\$1,009	\$1,103	\$1,177	\$1,273
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$719	\$808	\$760	\$820	\$907	\$967	\$1,038	\$1,136	\$1,213	\$1,312
6'2" thru 8'0"	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$737	\$829	\$779	\$841	\$932	\$994	\$1,067	\$1,169	\$1,248	\$1,351
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$755	\$850	\$798	\$863	\$956	\$1,021	\$1,097	\$1,202	\$1,284	\$1,391
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$773	\$871	\$818	\$884	\$981	\$1,047	\$1,126	\$1,234	\$1,320	\$1,430
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$791	\$892	\$837	\$906	\$1,006	\$1,074	\$1,155	\$1,267	\$1,355	\$1,469

NOTES:

1. Refer to Lineal Inch Sticks OPTIONS in this section for options available for transom frames.
2. Frames are prepared for 4 1/2" hinges and 4 7/8" ASA strike set at 6'8", 7'0" and 7'2" door heights.
3. Prices do not include transom panels or attachment assemblies for panels.
4. Prices include standard loose jamb and base anchors.
5. See Parts Section for removable transom bar installation kits.
6. G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.5 (maximum height 120")

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Add per frame

TRANSOM PANEL PREP NON-LABEL \$33
(for frames to be used with Steelcraft transom panels)

REMOVABLE TRANSOM BAR, 16 gauge only (NON-LABEL):

• 2'4" thru 4'0" CRS \$430
..... GALV \$456
• Over 4'0" thru 8'0" CRS \$552
..... GALV \$607

TRANSOM PANEL PREP UL LABEL (F and FN only):

(for frames to be used with Steelcraft transom panels)

• Single \$305
• Double \$370

TRANSOM PANEL PREP:

• Wood panels (single frame only) \$219
• Steel panels See Laminated Transom Panel page
• Includes mounting assembly for Steelcraft transom panels
• Panels are priced separately and shipped with frame

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for labeled approval.

Prices subject to change without notice.

TRANSOM FRAMES WITHOUT TRANSOM BAR

FOR USE WITH TRANSOM PANELS

F14 and FN14-SERIES

STICKS

K/D COMPLETE FRAME PRICES

Description		3" - 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6" - 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8" - 9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10" - 11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12" - 14 ³ / ₄ "	
Opening Width	Overall Frame Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
SINGLE FRAMES											
2'0" thru 3'0"	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$587	\$658	\$649	\$695	\$775	\$824	\$853	\$899	\$1,009	\$1,072
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$614	\$691	\$681	\$731	\$816	\$868	\$899	\$948	\$1,065	\$1,133
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$635	\$715	\$705	\$757	\$846	\$901	\$933	\$985	\$1,108	\$1,179
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$656	\$740	\$729	\$784	\$877	\$934	\$968	\$1,022	\$1,150	\$1,225
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$677	\$764	\$753	\$810	\$907	\$967	\$1,002	\$1,059	\$1,192	\$1,270
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$698	\$789	\$777	\$837	\$938	\$1,000	\$1,037	\$1,096	\$1,235	\$1,316
3'2" thru 4'0"	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$719	\$813	\$801	\$863	\$968	\$1,033	\$1,071	\$1,132	\$1,277	\$1,361
	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$609	\$684	\$675	\$724	\$808	\$859	\$890	\$939	\$1,055	\$1,122
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$637	\$717	\$707	\$759	\$849	\$903	\$936	\$988	\$1,111	\$1,183
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$658	\$742	\$731	\$786	\$879	\$936	\$971	\$1,025	\$1,154	\$1,228
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$679	\$766	\$755	\$812	\$910	\$969	\$1,005	\$1,062	\$1,196	\$1,274
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$700	\$791	\$779	\$839	\$940	\$1,002	\$1,040	\$1,099	\$1,238	\$1,320
4'0" thru 6'0"	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$721	\$815	\$803	\$865	\$971	\$1,035	\$1,074	\$1,136	\$1,281	\$1,365
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$742	\$840	\$828	\$892	\$1,001	\$1,068	\$1,109	\$1,172	\$1,323	\$1,411
	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$699	\$781	\$771	\$824	\$916	\$972	\$1,006	\$1,059	\$1,185	\$1,259
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$727	\$814	\$803	\$860	\$957	\$1,016	\$1,052	\$1,108	\$1,242	\$1,320
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$748	\$838	\$827	\$886	\$987	\$1,049	\$1,086	\$1,145	\$1,284	\$1,365
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$769	\$863	\$851	\$913	\$1,018	\$1,082	\$1,121	\$1,182	\$1,327	\$1,411
6'2" thru 8'0"	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$790	\$887	\$875	\$939	\$1,048	\$1,115	\$1,155	\$1,219	\$1,369	\$1,457
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$811	\$912	\$899	\$965	\$1,079	\$1,148	\$1,190	\$1,256	\$1,411	\$1,502
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$832	\$936	\$923	\$992	\$1,109	\$1,181	\$1,224	\$1,292	\$1,454	\$1,548
	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$756	\$848	\$837	\$897	\$1,000	\$1,063	\$1,101	\$1,160	\$1,302	\$1,384
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$784	\$881	\$869	\$932	\$1,041	\$1,107	\$1,146	\$1,210	\$1,358	\$1,445
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$805	\$906	\$893	\$959	\$1,071	\$1,140	\$1,181	\$1,246	\$1,401	\$1,491
6'2" thru 8'0"	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$826	\$930	\$917	\$985	\$1,102	\$1,173	\$1,215	\$1,283	\$1,443	\$1,536
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$847	\$955	\$941	\$1,012	\$1,132	\$1,206	\$1,250	\$1,320	\$1,486	\$1,582
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$868	\$979	\$965	\$1,038	\$1,163	\$1,239	\$1,284	\$1,357	\$1,528	\$1,628
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$889	\$1,004	\$989	\$1,065	\$1,193	\$1,272	\$1,319	\$1,394	\$1,571	\$1,673

NOTES:

1. Refer to Lineal Inch Sticks OPTIONS in this section for options available for transom frames.
2. Frames are prepared for 4½" hinges and 4⁷/₈" ASA strike set at 6'8", 7'0" and 7'2" door heights.
3. Prices do not include transom panels or attachment assemblies for panels.
4. Prices include standard loose jamb and base anchors.
5. See Parts Section for removable transom bar installation kits.
6. G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.5 (maximum height 120")

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Add per frame

TRANSOM PANEL PREP NON-LABEL \$33
(for frames to be used with Steelcraft transom panels)

REMOVABLE TRANSOM BAR, 16 gauge only (NON-LABEL):

• 2'4" thru 4'0" CRS \$430
GALV \$456
• Over 4'0" thru 8'0" CRS \$552
GALV \$607

TRANSOM PANEL PREP UL LABEL (F and FN only):

(for frames to be used with Steelcraft transom panels)
• Single \$305
• Double \$370

TRANSOM PANEL PREP:

• Wood panels (single frame only) \$219
• Steel panels See Laminated Transom Panel page
• Includes mounting assembly for Steelcraft transom panels
• Panels are priced separately and shipped with frame

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for labeled approval.

Prices subject to change without notice.

TRANSOM FRAMES WITHOUT TRANSOM BAR

FOR USE WITH TRANSOM PANELS

K/D COMPLETE FRAME

Description		3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "		10"-11 ⁷ / ₈ "		12"-14 ³ / ₄ "	
Door Opening Width	Overall Frame Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
SINGLE FRAMES											
2'0" thru 3'0"	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$569	\$632	\$598	\$641	\$703	\$745	\$795	\$865	\$919	\$990
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$596	\$663	\$627	\$672	\$738	\$784	\$837	\$911	\$970	\$1,045
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$616	\$686	\$648	\$696	\$765	\$813	\$869	\$946	\$1,007	\$1,086
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$636	\$710	\$670	\$719	\$792	\$842	\$900	\$981	\$1,045	\$1,128
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$656	\$733	\$691	\$743	\$819	\$870	\$932	\$1,016	\$1,083	\$1,169
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$676	\$756	\$713	\$767	\$845	\$899	\$963	\$1,051	\$1,121	\$1,210
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$696	\$779	\$734	\$790	\$872	\$928	\$995	\$1,086	\$1,158	\$1,252
3'2" thru 4'0"	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$591	\$657	\$621	\$666	\$732	\$777	\$830	\$903	\$960	\$1,035
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$618	\$688	\$650	\$698	\$767	\$815	\$872	\$949	\$1,010	\$1,090
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$638	\$711	\$671	\$721	\$794	\$844	\$903	\$984	\$1,048	\$1,131
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$658	\$735	\$693	\$745	\$821	\$873	\$934	\$1,019	\$1,086	\$1,172
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$678	\$758	\$714	\$769	\$848	\$902	\$966	\$1,054	\$1,124	\$1,214
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$698	\$781	\$736	\$792	\$874	\$931	\$997	\$1,089	\$1,162	\$1,255
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$718	\$804	\$757	\$816	\$901	\$960	\$1,029	\$1,124	\$1,199	\$1,296
DOUBLE FRAMES											
4'0" thru 6'0"	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$679	\$751	\$712	\$761	\$832	\$881	\$939	\$1,019	\$1,082	\$1,163
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$705	\$782	\$741	\$792	\$868	\$920	\$981	\$1,066	\$1,132	\$1,218
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$725	\$805	\$762	\$816	\$895	\$949	\$1,013	\$1,101	\$1,170	\$1,260
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$745	\$828	\$783	\$840	\$921	\$978	\$1,044	\$1,136	\$1,208	\$1,301
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$765	\$852	\$805	\$863	\$948	\$1,007	\$1,076	\$1,171	\$1,246	\$1,342
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$785	\$875	\$826	\$887	\$975	\$1,036	\$1,107	\$1,206	\$1,283	\$1,384
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$805	\$898	\$848	\$910	\$1,002	\$1,064	\$1,139	\$1,241	\$1,321	\$1,425
6'2" thru 8'0"	8'0" thru 8'6"	\$734	\$815	\$771	\$826	\$906	\$961	\$1,026	\$1,115	\$1,186	\$1,277
	8'6" thru 9'0"	\$760	\$846	\$800	\$857	\$942	\$999	\$1,068	\$1,162	\$1,236	\$1,332
	9'0" thru 9'6"	\$780	\$869	\$821	\$881	\$968	\$1,028	\$1,099	\$1,197	\$1,274	\$1,373
	9'6" thru 10'0"	\$800	\$892	\$842	\$905	\$995	\$1,057	\$1,131	\$1,232	\$1,312	\$1,415
	10'0" thru 10'6"	\$820	\$915	\$864	\$928	\$1,022	\$1,086	\$1,162	\$1,267	\$1,349	\$1,456
	10'6" thru 11'0"	\$840	\$939	\$885	\$952	\$1,049	\$1,115	\$1,194	\$1,302	\$1,387	\$1,497
	11'0" thru 11'6"	\$860	\$962	\$907	\$975	\$1,075	\$1,144	\$1,225	\$1,337	\$1,425	\$1,539

NOTES:

1. Refer to Lineal Inch Sticks OPTIONS in this section for options available for transom frames
2. Frames are prepared for 4 1/2" hinges and 4 7/8" ASA strike set at 6'8", 7'0" and 7'2" door heights
3. Prices do not include transom panels or attachment assemblies for panels
4. Prices include standard loose jamb and base anchors
5. See Parts Section for removable transom bar
6. G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.5 (maximum height 120")

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Add per frame

TRANSOM PANEL PREP NON-LABEL \$33
(for frames to be used with Steelcraft transom panels)

REMOVABLE TRANSOM BAR, 16 gauge only (NON-LABEL):

- 2'4" thru 4'0" CRS \$430
GALV \$456
- Over 4'0" thru 8'0" CRS \$552
GALV \$607

UL LABEL not available

TRANSOM PANEL PREP:

- Wood panels (single frame only) \$219
- Steel panels See Laminated Transom Panel page
 - Includes mounting assembly for Steelcraft transom panels
 - Panels are priced separately and shipped with frame

Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual for labeled approval.

Prices subject to change without notice.

4-SIDED, K/D BORROWED LIGHT FRAMES

Description		3"- 5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"- 7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"- 9 ⁷ / ₈ "	
Glass Opening Width	Glass Opening Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
SINGLE FRAMES							
2'0" thru 3'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$368	\$403	\$384	\$407	\$441	\$465
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$402	\$441	\$420	\$446	\$485	\$512
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$435	\$479	\$455	\$485	\$529	\$559
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$491	\$543	\$515	\$550	\$602	\$637
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$547	\$607	\$575	\$615	\$675	\$715
3'2" thru 4'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$417	\$458	\$436	\$464	\$505	\$533
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$450	\$496	\$471	\$503	\$548	\$580
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$484	\$535	\$507	\$542	\$592	\$627
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$540	\$599	\$567	\$607	\$665	\$705
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$596	\$663	\$626	\$672	\$738	\$783
4'0" thru 6'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$480	\$531	\$503	\$537	\$587	\$621
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$514	\$569	\$539	\$576	\$631	\$668
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$547	\$607	\$575	\$615	\$675	\$715
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$603	\$671	\$634	\$680	\$747	\$794
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$659	\$735	\$694	\$745	\$820	\$872
6'2" thru 8'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$569	\$633	\$598	\$641	\$704	\$747
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$603	\$671	\$634	\$680	\$747	\$794
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$637	\$710	\$670	\$719	\$791	\$841
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$692	\$773	\$730	\$784	\$864	\$919
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$748	\$837	\$789	\$849	\$937	\$997

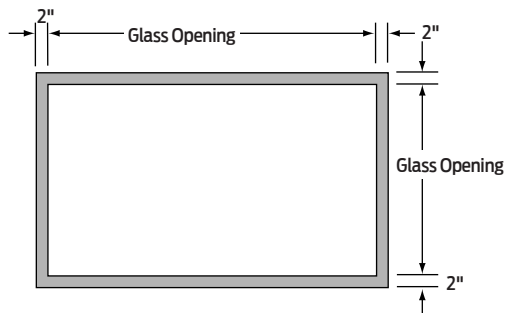
NOTES:

1. For borrowed lights larger than sizes shown, price as lineal inch
2. Refer to Lineal Inch Sticks OPTIONS in this section for options available for 4 sided frames
3. Prices include standard loose jamb and base anchors
4. Prices for rabbeted and cased open
5. Cased open borrowed light does not include glazing bead
6. Minimum size 1'0" x 1'0"
7. G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.5 (maximum height 120")

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Per frame

Deduct anchors: thru 4'0"deduct \$14
over 4'0" high.....deduct \$21



Prices subject to change without notice.

4-SIDED, K/D BORROWED LIGHT FRAME

Description		3"-5 ⁷ / ₈ "		6"-7 ⁷ / ₈ "		8"-9 ⁷ / ₈ "	
Glass Opening Width	Glass Opening Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
SINGLE FRAMES							
2'0" thru 3'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$402	\$441	\$436	\$462	\$506	\$533
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$440	\$485	\$479	\$509	\$559	\$589
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$479	\$529	\$522	\$555	\$611	\$645
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$542	\$602	\$594	\$633	\$699	\$739
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$606	\$674	\$666	\$710	\$787	\$833
3'2" thru 4'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$457	\$504	\$498	\$529	\$582	\$614
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$496	\$548	\$541	\$576	\$635	\$670
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$534	\$592	\$584	\$622	\$687	\$727
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$598	\$665	\$656	\$700	\$775	\$821
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$661	\$737	\$728	\$778	\$863	\$915
4'0" thru 6'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$530	\$587	\$580	\$617	\$681	\$720
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$568	\$631	\$623	\$664	\$734	\$777
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$606	\$674	\$666	\$710	\$787	\$833
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$670	\$747	\$737	\$788	\$874	\$927
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$734	\$820	\$809	\$866	\$962	\$1,021
6'2" thru 8'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$632	\$703	\$694	\$741	\$822	\$871
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$670	\$747	\$737	\$788	\$874	\$927
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$708	\$791	\$780	\$835	\$927	\$983
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$772	\$864	\$852	\$912	\$1,015	\$1,077
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$836	\$936	\$924	\$990	\$1,102	\$1,171

NOTES:

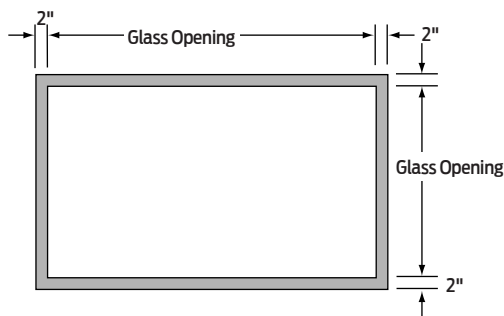
- For borrowed lights larger than sizes shown, price as lineal inch
- Refer to Lineal Inch Sticks OPTIONS in this section for options available for 4 sided frames
- Prices include standard loose jamb and base anchors
- Prices for rabbeted and cased open
- Cased open borrowed light does not include glazing bead
- Minimum size 1'0" x 1'0"
- G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.5 (maximum height 120")

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Per frame

Deduct anchors:

thru 4'0".....deduct \$14
over 4'0" high.....deduct \$21



Prices subject to change without notice.

BORROWED LIGHT FRAMES

K/D, CRS OR GALVANNEALED

MU/DW16-SERIES

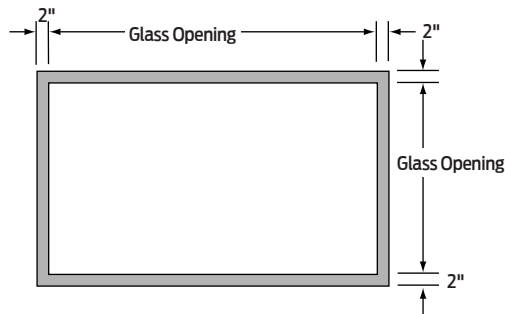
STICKS

4-SIDED, K/D BORROWED LIGHT FRAME

Description		4 1/2" - 5 7/8"		6" - 7 7/8"		8" - 9"	
Glass Opening Width	Glass Opening Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
SINGLE FRAMES							
2'0" thru 3'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$393	\$428	\$409	\$432	\$466	\$490
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$430	\$469	\$448	\$475	\$513	\$540
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$467	\$511	\$487	\$517	\$561	\$591
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$529	\$581	\$552	\$588	\$639	\$675
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$590	\$650	\$618	\$659	\$718	\$759
3'2" thru 4'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$446	\$488	\$465	\$493	\$534	\$563
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$483	\$530	\$505	\$536	\$582	\$613
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$520	\$571	\$544	\$578	\$629	\$663
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$582	\$641	\$609	\$649	\$707	\$747
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$644	\$711	\$674	\$720	\$786	\$831
4'0" thru 6'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$516	\$567	\$539	\$574	\$623	\$658
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$553	\$609	\$579	\$616	\$671	\$708
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$590	\$650	\$618	\$659	\$718	\$759
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$652	\$720	\$683	\$729	\$796	\$843
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$714	\$790	\$748	\$800	\$875	\$926
6'2" thru 8'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$615	\$678	\$644	\$687	\$749	\$792
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$652	\$720	\$683	\$729	\$796	\$843
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$689	\$762	\$722	\$772	\$844	\$893
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$751	\$831	\$788	\$842	\$922	\$977
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$812	\$901	\$853	\$913	\$1,001	\$1,061

NOTES:

- Prices above include loose glazing beads, cut to length, with self-drilling attaching screws
- Maximum sizes as listed
- Minimum size 1'6" x 1'6"
- DW frames have compression anchors in head and sill only. MU-Series frames are the same prices as shown.
- Jambes are mitered with corner tabs
- Prices for rabbeted and cased open
- Cased open borrowed light does not include glazing bead
- For borrowed lights other than sizes shown, price as lineal inch
- G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.5 (maximum height 120")



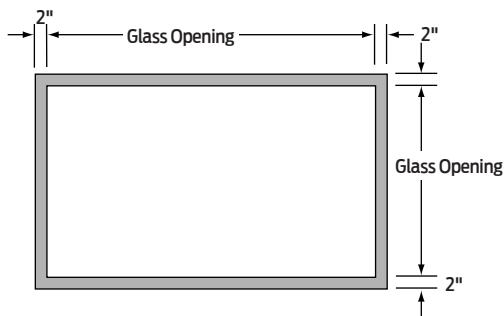
Prices subject to change without notice.

4-SIDED, K/D BORROWED LIGHT FRAME

Description		4 1/2" - 5 7/8"		6" - 7 7/8"		8" - 9"	
Glass Opening Width	Glass Opening Height	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
SINGLE FRAMES							
2'0" thru 3'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$427	\$466	\$461	\$487	\$531	\$558
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$469	\$513	\$508	\$537	\$587	\$617
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$510	\$560	\$554	\$587	\$643	\$677
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$580	\$639	\$631	\$670	\$736	\$777
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$649	\$717	\$709	\$754	\$830	\$876
3'2" thru 4'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$487	\$534	\$528	\$559	\$612	\$644
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$529	\$581	\$575	\$609	\$668	\$704
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$571	\$628	\$621	\$659	\$724	\$763
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$640	\$707	\$699	\$742	\$817	\$863
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$710	\$786	\$776	\$826	\$911	\$963
4'0" thru 6'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$566	\$623	\$616	\$654	\$718	\$757
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$608	\$670	\$662	\$704	\$774	\$817
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$649	\$717	\$709	\$754	\$830	\$876
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$719	\$796	\$786	\$837	\$923	\$976
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$788	\$875	\$864	\$920	\$1,017	\$1,076
6'2" thru 8'0"	2'0" thru 2'6"	\$677	\$749	\$740	\$787	\$867	\$916
	2'8" thru 3'4"	\$719	\$796	\$786	\$837	\$923	\$976
	3'6" thru 4'0"	\$761	\$843	\$833	\$887	\$979	\$1,036
	4'8" thru 5'4"	\$830	\$922	\$910	\$970	\$1,073	\$1,135
	5'8" thru 6'10"	\$899	\$1,000	\$987	\$1,054	\$1,166	\$1,235

NOTES:

- Prices above include loose glazing beads, cut to length, with self-drilling attaching screws
- Maximum sizes as listed
- Minimum size 1'6" x 1'6"
- DW frames have compression anchors in head and sill only. MU-Series frames are the same prices as shown.
- Jambes are mitered with corner tabs
- Prices for rabbeted and cased open
- Cased open borrowed light does not include glazing bead
- For borrowed lights other than sizes shown, price as lineal inch
- G-90 galvanize - multiply "GALV" price by 1.5 (maximum height 120")



Prices subject to change without notice.

L-SERIES 1¾" PANELS

Panel Height	Gauges			
	Non-labeled			Labeled
	L20	L18	L16	L18
3'0" Wide				
1'0"	\$549	\$559	\$584	\$750
2'0"	\$641	\$668	\$713	\$852
3'0"	\$734	\$773	\$842	\$957
4'0"	\$833	\$874	\$962	\$1,068
4'0" Wide				
1'0"	\$576	\$595	\$622	\$782
2'0"	\$703	\$739	\$798	\$924
3'0"	\$829	\$874	\$962	\$1,068
4'0"	\$954	\$1,021	\$1,139	\$1,210
6'0" Wide				
1'0"	\$641	\$668	\$713	\$916
2'0"	\$833	\$874	\$962	\$1,130
3'0"	\$1,018	\$1,092	\$1,218	\$1,339
4'0"	\$1,205	\$1,305	\$1,479	\$1,549
8'0" Wide				
1'0"	\$703	\$739	\$798	\$987
2'0"	\$954	\$1,021	\$1,139	\$1,268
3'0"	\$1,205	\$1,305	\$1,479	\$1,549
4'0"	\$1,451	\$1,585	\$1,825	\$1,834

NOTES:

1. L-Series Transom panel construction has the bottom edge beveled and recessed side channels for others with honeycomb core
2. Sizes other than listed are priced as the next larger size category
3. Labeled panels must be ordered and shipped with UL labeled transom frames
4. Labeled panels include closer reinf
5. UL label transom panels are for use with transom frames without transom bars only
 - 20 gauge panels not available labeled
 - Panels include attached astragal
6. Refer to the Parts Section for transom panel installation kits
7. Graintech laminated panels greater than 4'0 wide will have a horizontal grain pattern.

¾" AND ½" OPEN EDGE PANELS

Description	Base price per panel	Add per square foot					
		20 Guage		18 Guage		16 Guage	
		CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV	CRS	GALV
NON-FIRE RATED PANELS							
Fiberboard core, 3/8" thick	\$140	not available		\$43	\$49	not available	
FIRE RATED LAMINATED PANELS							
Mineral board, 1/2" thick	\$140	\$49	\$59	\$50	\$60	\$57	\$62

NOTES:

1. Open edge panels are typically installed in side light or transom frames with glazing bead
2. Glazing beads are not included in panel price
3. When pricing, convert the total panel area to square feet:
 - Round both the length and width sizes to the next larger equal foot length
 - Example - for pricing, an 18" x 36" ¾" thick 18 ga CRS panel would be sized as 2' x 3' = 6 sq. ft.
 - **Step #1** add base price for panel \$140
 - **Step #2** add for panel area (6 x \$43) \$258

Total panel cost = \$398

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS:

Per panel

GALVANNEALED STEEL (A-60) \$111

CORE MATERIAL OPTION

- Polystyrene \$41
- Polyurethane (non-labeled only) \$206

MARK NUMBERS N/C

HARDWARE OPTIONS: (Flush panels only)

Per prep

CLOSER REINF. \$40

FLUSHBOLT STRIKE PREP \$63

SURFACE BOLT \$38

Prices subject to change without notice.

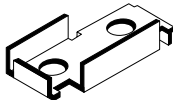
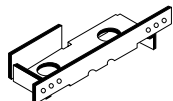
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FRAME PARTS	98
Anchors	98
Jamb – Wood and Steel Stud	98
Jamb – Masonry	100
Base – All	101
Drywall	102
Miscellaneous	102
Closer Reinf.	103
Corner Clip Reinf.	103
Glazing Bead	104
Hardware Filler Plates	104
Hardware Reinf. Plates	105
Miscellaneous Frame Parts	106
Hospital Stop Kits	106
Lead Lining Clips	106
Silencers	106
Kerfed Frame Seals	106
Splice Sleeves and Reinf.	107
Throat Fillers	107
Transom Bar and Panel Kits	107
Weatherstripping	107
DOOR PARTS	108
Astragals – "Z" Type	108
Astragals – 2 piece	109
Caps and Channels	110
Door Shelves and Filler Plates	111
Glass Trim	112
Miscellaneous Door Parts	115
Hardware Reinf.	115
Nosing – Doubler Acting Doors	115
Sweeps	115
Screws	115
Finishes and Coatings	116
Paint – Primer	116
Finishes and Coatings	116
GRAINTECH™ – Stains	116
Sample Products	116

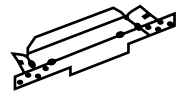
PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION

- Order all items as listed by **PACKAGE NUMBER** only. Use the **PART NUMBER** (located in the description column) only when a package number is not indicated or when ordering quantities less than the package quantity (See note 2).
- The following procedure is required when ordering quantities less than the package quantity:
 - A broken package charge of \$35 net will be applied to each line item**
 - Order by **PART NUMBER**
 - Where the **PART NUMBER** is listed as "not available" parts are only available in package quantities
- Stock parts will ship either with the Stock or Express Stock program. Non-Stock (Shaded) parts will ship with our Custom order program

JAMB ANCHORS - WOOD AND STEEL STUD (LOCK-IN)

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
STEEL STUD – CLOSED					
For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only					
4 ³ / ₄ " JD (2 ¹ / ₂ " stud size)	not available	1011	100	\$262	
5 ³ / ₄ " JD (3 ⁵ / ₈ " stud size)	not available	1012			
5 ³ / ₄ " JD (3 ⁵ / ₈ " stud size)	not available	1019 Bulk 55 gallon drum	560	\$1,392	
6 ³ / ₄ " JD (3 ⁵ / ₈ " stud size)	not available	2611	100	\$295	
7 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	2890	50	\$147	
8 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	2612			
WOOD STUD					
For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only					
4 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1014	100	\$300	
5 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1015			
5 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1018 Bulk 55 gallon drum	450	\$1,258	
6 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1016	100	\$306	
7 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	2891	50	\$158	
8 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1017			


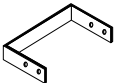
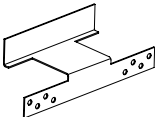
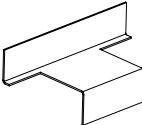

JAMB ANCHORS - WOOD AND STEEL STUD (LOCK-IN)

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
WOOD/STEEL STUD UNIVERSAL, ADJUSTABLE					
For use on F or MU-Series frames, 2" face only					
4 1/2" to 4 3/4" JD	not available	2780	100	\$239	
4 7/8" to 5" JD	not available	2781			
5 1/8" to 5 1/4" JD	not available	2782			
5 3/8" to 5 1/2" JD	not available	2783			
5 5/8" to 5 3/4" JD	not available	2784			
5 5/8" to 5 3/4" JD	not available	1201	300	\$702	
5 7/8" to 6"	not available	2785	100	\$239	
5 7/8" to 6"	not available	1202	300	\$702	
6 1/8" to 6 1/4" JD	not available	2786	100	\$239	
6 3/8" to 6 1/2" JD	not available	2787			
6 5/8" to 6 3/4" JD	not available	2788			
6 7/8" to 7" JD	not available	2789	50	\$136	
7 1/8" to 7 1/4" JD	not available	2790			
7 3/8" to 7 1/2" JD	not available	2791			
7 5/8" to 7 3/4" JD	not available	2792			
7 5/8" to 7 3/4" JD	not available	1203	200	\$529	
7 7/8" to 8" JD	not available	2793	50	\$136	
8 1/8" to 8 1/4" JD	not available	2794			
8 1/8" to 8 1/4" JD	not available	1204	200	\$529	
8 3/8" to 8 1/2" JD	not available	2795	50	\$136	
8 5/8" to 8 3/4"	not available	2796			
8 7/8" to 9"	not available	2797			
9 1/8" to 9 1/4"	not available	2798			
9 3/8" to 9 1/2"	not available	2799			

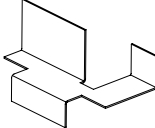
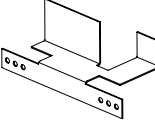
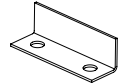
NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

JAMB ANCHORS - WOOD AND STEEL STUD (WELD-IN)

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
"Z" STEEL STUD (WELD-IN) FOR SPECIAL PROFILE FRAMES					
For use on F and MU-Series frames					
Galv 6'0" length 1" x 7/8" x 1"	not available	5500	10	\$270	
WOOD STUD (WELD-IN)					
For use on F, FN and MU-Series frames					
For 3 1/2" stud width	not available	5508	50	\$305	
For 5 1/2" stud width	not available	5509			
WOOD STUD (WELD-IN)					
For use on F and MU-Series frames, 2" face only					
5" to 5 7/8" JD	not available	5511	50	\$182	
6" to 6 7/8" JD	not available	5512			
7" to 7 7/8" JD	not available	5513			
8" to 8 7/8" JD	not available	5514			
STEEL STUD (WELD-IN)					
For use on F and MU-Series frames, 2" face only					
5" to 5 7/8" JD	not available	5515	50	\$198	
6" to 6 7/8" JD	not available	5516			
7" to 7 7/8" JD	not available	5517			
8" to 8 7/8" JD	not available	5518			
STEEL AND WOOD STUD					
For use on FN-Series frames, 1" face only					
For single layer drywall	not available	5311	50	\$179	
For double layer drywall	not available	5310		\$247	


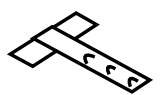
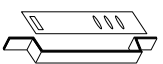
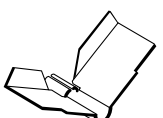
JAMB ANCHORS - WOOD AND STEEL STUD (WELD-IN)

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
STEEL STUD – CLOSED (WELD-IN)					
For use on FE-Series frames					
5 ³ / ₄ " JD head	not available	2032	24	\$237	
6 ³ / ₄ " JD head	not available	2033			
7 ³ / ₄ " JD head	not available	2034			
5 ³ / ₄ " JD jamb	not available	2035	40	\$237	
6 ³ / ₄ " JD jamb	not available	2036			
7 ³ / ₄ " JD jamb	not available	2037			
WOOD STUD (WELD-IN)					
For use on FE-Series frames					
5 ³ / ₄ " JD head	not available	2038	24	\$237	
6 ³ / ₄ " JD head	not available	2047			
7 ³ / ₄ " JD head	not available	2048			
5 ³ / ₄ " JD jamb	not available	2049	40	\$227	
6 ³ / ₄ " JD jamb	not available	2074			
7 ³ / ₄ " JD jamb	not available	2075			
BASE (WELD-IN)					
For use on FE-Series frames					
1 ³ / ₈ " face and greater	not available	2077	50	\$180	

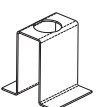

Prices subject to change without notice.

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

JAMB ANCHORS - MASONRY

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
WIRE MASONRY, 3/16" WIRE, GALVANNEALED					
For use on F, FE, DE, FN and MU-Series frames					
All JD	not available	2840	100	\$291	
All JD Anchors skidded (54 boxes, 100 anchors each)	not available	9915	5,400	\$12,890	
"T" MASONRY, 16 GAUGE GALVANNEALED					
For use on F Series, 2" face frames only					
5 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	5100	50	\$180	
6 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	5101			
7 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	5102			
8 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	5090			
YOKE AND STRAP MASONRY - WELD-IN					
For use on F, FE, DE, FN and MU-Series frames					
Set contains (1) each	not available	1095	50 Sets	\$438	
	not available				
EXISTING OPENING - BUTTERFLY ANCHORS					
For use on F-Series double rabbeted frames					
4 ³ / ₄ " to 5 ⁷ / ₈ " JD	not available	4230	24	\$142	
4 ³ / ₄ " to 5 ⁷ / ₈ " JD	not available	4265	400	\$2,034	
6" to 7 ¹ / ₂ " JD	not available	4231	24	\$142	
7 ⁵ / ₈ " to 9 ¹ / ₈ " JD	not available	4232			

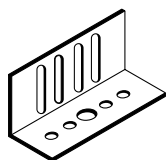
JAMB ANCHORS - EXISTING MASONRY (WELD-IN)

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
EXISTING OPENING - WELD-IN EMA "HAT"					
For use on F, FE, DE and MU-Series frames					
Std 2" face + 5/8" stop	not available	5535	24	\$109	
Std 2" face + 5/8" stop	not available	5519	400	\$1,697	
Face + stop = 2" (F CO, FE)	not available	5532	24	\$109	
Std 1" face + 5/8" stop	not available	5536			
Std 1 1/2" face + 5/8" stop	not available	5533			
Std 1 3/4" face + 5/8" stop	not available	5534			
BOLT AND EXPANSION SHIELD					
For use on F, FE, DE and MU-Series frames					
3/8" x 5" sleeve anchor bolt (Std for 2" face)	not available	4162 (Q323 bolt)	24	\$222	
3/8" x 6" sleeve anchor bolt	not available	4199 (Q324 bolt)	24	\$222	
1 1/4" extender (field assm with 6" bolt for 4" face solution)	not available	4200 (Q325 bolt)	24	\$99	
For use on H and PW-Series Windstorm frames					
3/8" x 5" sleeve anchor bolt (Std for 2" face)	not available	4177 (Q326 bolt)	24	\$507	
3/8" x 6" sleeve anchor bolt	not available	4178 (Q327 bolt)	24	\$507	
1 1/4" extender (field assm with 6" bolt for 4" face solution)	not available	4200 (Q325 bolt)	24	\$99	

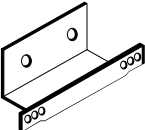
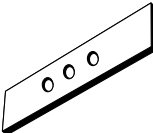
NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

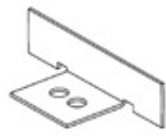
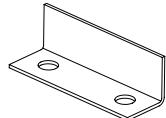
BASE ANCHORS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
ADJUSTABLE BASE ANCHOR					
For use on F-Series frames					
4 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1067	100	\$318	
5 ³ / ₄ ", 6 ³ / ₄ " and 7 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1068			
5 ³ / ₄ ", 6 ³ / ₄ " and 7 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1020 Bulk 55 gallon drum	800	\$2,122	
8 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1069	50	\$160	

BASE ANCHORS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
WOOD STUD BASE ANCHOR					
For use on F-Series double rabbeted frames					
4 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1075	100	\$267	
5 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1076			
6 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1077	25	\$112	
7 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	2892			
8 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1078			
BASE ANCHOR ATTACHING STRAP					
For use on F-Series double rabbeted frames					
4 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1115	50	\$79	
5 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1116			
6 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1117			
7 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	2874			
8 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	1118			


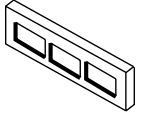

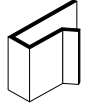
BASE ANCHORS (WELD-IN)

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
BASE ANCHOR					
For use on F and MU-Series double rabbeted frames					
4 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	5520	100	\$318	
5 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	5521			
6 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	5522			
7 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	5523			
8 ³ / ₄ " JD	not available	5524			
For use on F and FN-Series cased open frames					
F-Series all jamb depths	not available	2077	50	\$173	
FN-Series all jamb depths	not available	5526			

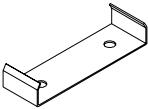
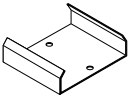
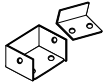

Prices subject to change without notice.

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

ANCHORS - DRYWALL

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
COMPRESSION ANCHOR					
For use on DW and K-Series frames, 2" face only					
Rabbeted frames	not available	3010	50	\$355	
Cased open frames	not available	3011			
BASE ANCHOR ATTACHING STRAP, FOR TWIST-IN BASE ANCHOR					
For use on DW-Series frames					
5 1/2" to 5 7/8" JD	not available	3012	50	\$328	
6 1/2" to 6 7/8" JD	not available	3013			
7 5/8" to 8 1/8" JD	not available	3014			
8 1/4" to 8 3/4" JD	not available	3015			
TWIST-IN BASE ANCHOR					
For use on DW-Series frames					
All jamb depths	not available	2848	100	\$190	
SECURITY JAMB ANCHOR					
For use on DW, K and MU-Series frames					
5/8" thick gypsum board	not available	2509	100	\$432	
1/2" thick gypsum board	not available	2510			
Two (2) layers 5/8" thick gypsum board	not available	2511			


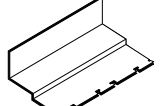


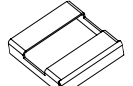
ANCHORS – MISCELLANEOUS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
BASE ANCHORS FOR MULLION STICK ASSEMBLIES					
For use on F-Series sticks, 2" face only					
4 3/4" JD	not available	1085	25	\$335	
5 3/4" JD	not available	1086			
6 3/4" JD	not available	1087			
7 3/4" JD	not available	2875			
8 3/4" JD	not available	1088			
BASE ANCHORS - FOR SILL STICK ASSEMBLIES					
For use on F-Series sticks					
4 3/4" JD	not available	1099	10	\$204	
5 3/4" JD	not available	1100			
6 3/4" JD	not available	1101			
7 3/4" JD	not available	2877			
8 3/4" JD	not available	1102			
REMOVABLE VERTICAL MULLION ANCHOR, TOP AND BASE ASSEMBLY					
For use on F-Series frames, screws included					
Double rabbet	not available	2118	1 Set	\$49	
Single rabbet	not available	1104	1 Set	\$40	
CEILING STRUT ANCHOR					
For use on F-Series frames					
Adjustable for 8'0" to 12'0" ceiling heights	not available	1120	10	\$486	

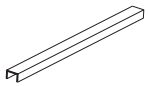
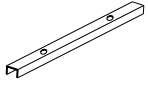
NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

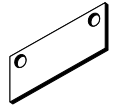
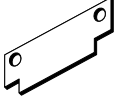
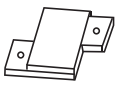
CLOSER REINF. AND CORNER CLIPS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
SLEEVE - FULL PROFILE					
For use on F, DW, K and MU-Series frames, 2" face only					
5 5/8" JD	not available	2595	6	\$212	
5 3/4" JD	not available	2199			
5 7/8" JD	not available	2596			
6 3/4" JD	not available	2542			
7 3/4" JD	not available	2879			
8 1/4" JD	not available	2469			
8 3/4" JD	not available	2468			
SLEEVE - HALF PROFILE, REINF. 115/16" RABBET ONLY					
For use on F, DW, K and MU-Series frames, 2" face only					
4 3/4" JD	not available	9612	6	\$135	
5 3/4" JD	not available	9616			
5 7/8" JD	not available	9617			
6 3/4" JD	not available	9624			
CORNER CLIPS					
F-Series frames, 2" face (25 right and 25 left)	not available	2910	25 Sets	\$132	
DW and K-Series frames, 2" face only	not available	2912	100	\$196	
F-Series frames, 4" face only	not available	2911	100	\$196	

GLAZING BEADS - FOR ALL STICK ASSEMBLIES, PRIME PAINTED

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
18 GAUGE, GALVANIZED, NO HOLES PUNCHED					
5/8" wide x 5/8" high x 120"	not available	4703	10	\$301	
1" wide x 5/8" high x 120"	not available	4704			
18 GAUGE, GALVANIZED, PRE-PUNCHED ON 9 1/2" CENTERS AND 3" FROM EACH END					
7/16" wide x 5/8" high x 120"	not available	4700	10	\$422	
5/8" wide x 5/8" high x 120"	not available	4701			
1" wide x 5/8" high x 120"	not available	4702			
18 GAUGE, GALVANIZED, PRE-PUNCHED ON 10" CENTERS AND 3" FROM EACH END					
1" wide x 3/4" high x 96"	not available	9658	10	\$422	
3/4" wide x 3/4" wide x 96"	not available	9659			


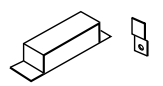
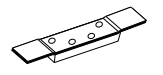
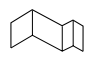
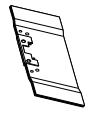

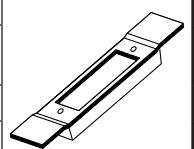
HARDWARE FILLER PLATES

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
HINGE FILLER PLATES, SCREWS INCLUDED					
For use on F, FN, FE, DE, DW, K and MU-Series frames					
3 1/2" regular weight	not available	1191	12	144	
4 1/2" regular weight	not available	1192			
5" regular weight	not available	1193			
STRIKE FILLER PLATES, SCREWS INCLUDED					
For use on F, FN, DW, K and MU-Series frames					
ASA 4 7/8" ANSI-A115.1 and .2	not available	1194	12	\$109	
CYL 2 3/4" ANSI A115.3 for 1 9/16" rabbet	not available	1195			
CYL 2 3/4" ANSI A115.3 for 1 15/16" rabbet	not available	1196			
Reversible flushbolt strike filler	not available	5525	25	\$65	
VON DUPRIN 338 LATCH FILLER PLATE					
For use with retrofit application of Von Duprin Concealed Vertical Cable Device					
338 strike filler plate	not available	1205	4	\$305	

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

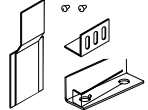
HARDWARE REINF. PLATES

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration	
ELECTRONIC POWER TRANSFER						
For use on 14 & 16 gauge frames with butt hinges						
Power transfer reinf. (Ex. EPT10)	not available	2930	6	\$145		
FLUSHBOLT STRIKE REINF.						
For use on F, FN, DW, K and MU-Series frames						
ANSI-A115.4 flushbolt strike, handed Two (2) reinf. plates and One (1) plaster guard per kit	not available	2040	4 Kits	\$94		
ANSI-A115.4 flushbolt strike, Reversible one (1) strike plate and One (1) reinf. and screws per kit		2899		\$90		
HINGE REINF. PLATES						
For use on F, FN, FE, DE, DW, K and MU-Series frames						
3 1/2" Regular weight, 10 gauge	not available	1183	40	\$612		
4 1/2" Universal, 7 gauge	not available	7001		\$437		
4 1/2" Universal, 7 gauge, bulk	not available	1141	200	\$1,446		
5" Universal, 7 gauge	not available	9920	40	\$612		
HIGH FREQUENCY REINF.						
F and DE-Series	not available	1188	12	\$122		
FE-Series	not available	1197				
HINGE REINF. PLATES - FULL JAMB DEPTH (4 1/2" X 4 1/2" HINGES ONLY)						
For use on F, DW, K and MU-Series frames						
5 3/4" JD	not available	3375	12	\$696		
6 3/4" JD	not available	3376		\$696		
7 3/4" JD	not available	3377		\$696		
8 3/4" JD	not available	3378		\$696		
HINGE SHIMS						
For use on F, DW, K and MU-Series frames						
For 4 1/2" hinge	not available	3529	200	\$370		
STRIKE REINF.						
For use on F, DW, K and MU-Series frames						
ASA 4 7/8" ANSI-A115.1 and .2 for 1 9/16" rabbet	not available	2907	20	\$153		
ASA 4 7/8" ANSI-A115.1 and .2 for 1 15/16" rabbet	not available	1189		\$153		
CYL 2 3/4" ANSI-A115.3 for 1 9/16" or 1 15/16" rabbet	not available	1190		\$153		
For use on FN Series frames						
ASA 4 7/8" ANSI-A115.1 and .2 for 1 9/16" rabbet	not available	2908	20	\$153		
ASA 4 7/8" ANSI-A115.1 and .2 for 1 15/16" rabbet	not available	1189		\$153		
CYL 2 3/4" ANSI-A115.3 for 1 9/16" or 1 15/16" rabbet	not available	2506		\$153		


Prices subject to change without notice.

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

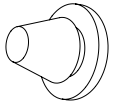
HOSPITAL STOP KITS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
HOSPITAL STOP KIT FOR 45° CUT-OFF					
For use on F and FN Series frames					
5 1/2" high for 5 3/4" JD	not available	2369	5 Kits	\$165	
5 1/2" high for 6 3/4" JD	not available	2370			
5 1/2" high for 8 3/4" JD	not available	2217			


LEAD LINING CLIPS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
For use on F, FN and MU-Series frames					
Clip only	not available	5507	30	\$157	

SILENCERS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
SILENCERS					
For use on F, FN, FE, DE, DW and MU-Series frames					
Open section frames	not available	Q146-100	100	\$62	
	not available	Q146-1000	1000	\$457	
Closed section frames	not available	Q146-2500	2500	\$917	
	not available	Q175-25	25	\$17	

KERFED FRAME SEALS (Fire rated up to 3 hours)

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
KERFED FRAME SEAL PIECES, BRONZE VINYL					
38" Lengths	not available	5371	10	\$61	
86" Lengths	not available	5376		\$142	
97" Lengths	not available	5377		\$162	

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

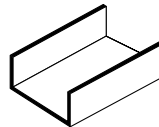

Prices subject to change without notice.

MISCELLANEOUS FRAME PARTS


FRAME

PARTS


SPLICE SLEEVES

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
SPLICE SLEEVES - OPEN SECTION					
For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only					
4 3/4" JD	not available	1128	6	\$124	
5 3/4" JD	not available	1129			
6 3/4" JD	not available	1130			
7 3/4" JD	not available	2878			
8 3/4" JD	not available	1131			
SPLICE SLEEVES - CLOSED SECTION					
For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only					
All jamb depths	not available	2462	12	\$112	




SPLICE REINF.

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
MULLION SPLICE CLIPS					
For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only					
All JD, double rabbeted 48 screws and 24 clips included	not available	1122	12 Sets	\$197	


THROAT FILLER

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
THROAT FILLER PIECE					
For use on DW, F and MU-Series frames					
87" long filler piece	not available	2518	50	\$806	

TRANSOM BAR AND PANEL KITS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
K/D TRANSOM BAR CLIP					
For use on F-Series frames, 2" face only					
All jamb depths Four (4) angle brackets with screws	not available	2041	3 Sets	\$60	
ATTACHING KIT FOR 1 3/4" TRANSOM PANEL, NON-LABEL ONLY					
For use on F, FN, DW, K and MU-Series frames					
All jamb depths Two (2) angle brackets and Two (2) clips with screws	not available	2668	10	\$182	
MOUNTING CHANNELS FOR 1 3/4" TRANSOM PANELS, LABELED					
For use on F, FN and MU-Series frames					
96" long channels Four (4) verticals and Four (4) horizontal channels with screws	not available	4335	4	\$294	

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
PS-074 WEATHERSTRIP PIECES, SELF ADHESIVE, BLACK VINYL					
36" lengths	not available	5372	50	\$262	
86" lengths	not available	5373		\$655	
120" lengths	not available	5374		\$829	


Prices subject to change without notice.

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

ASTRAGALS - OVERLAPPING "Z" TYPE FOR INACTIVE LEAF MOUNTING

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
ASA 4 7/8" STRIKE AND ANSI FLUSHBOLT PREP					
For use on L, B, CE, A14 and T-Series doors					
6'8" R/L	not available	1285	1	\$100	
7'0" R	not available	1286			
7'0" L	not available	1287			
7'2" R	not available	1288			
7'2" L	not available	1289			
8'0" R @ 12" from top	not available	1292			
8'0" L @ 12" from top	not available	1293			
8'0" R @ 24" top and 12" bottom	not available	1294			
8'0" L @ 24" top and 12" bottom	not available	1295			
ASA 4 7/8" STRIKE PREP					
For use on L, B, CE, A14 and T-Series doors					
6'8" R/L	not available	1242	1	\$95	
7'0" R	not available	1243			
7'0" L	not available	1244			
7'2" R	not available	1245			
7'2" L	not available	1246			
8'0" R	not available	1269			
8'0" L	not available	1270			
SQUARE EDGE ASA 4 7/8" STRIKE AND ANSI FLUSHBOLT PREP					
For use on SL and SZ-Series doors					
6'8" R/L	not available	1304	1	\$100	
7'0" R	not available	1305			
7'0" L	not available	1306			
SQUARE EDGE ASA 4 7/8" STRIKE PREP					
For use on SL and SZ-Series doors					
6'8" R/L	not available	1274	1	\$95	
7'0" R	not available	1275			
7'0" L	not available	1276			
SQUARE EDGE BLANK					
For use on SL and SZ-Series doors					
7'0" Blank	not available	1310	1	\$65	

ASTRAGALS - OVERLAPPING "Z" TYPE FOR ACTIVE LEAF MOUNTING

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
BLANK					
For use on L, B, CE, A14 and T-Series doors					
6'8" R	not available	15500	1	\$65	
6'8" L	not available	15501			
7'0" R	not available	15502			
7'0" L	not available	15503			
7'2" R	not available	15504			
7'2" L	not available	15505			
8'0" R	not available	15506			
8'0" L	not available	15507			

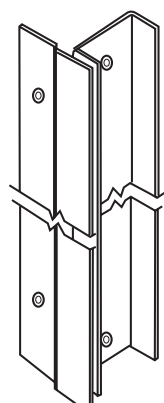
NOTES:

1. Z-Astragals are handed the same as the inactive leaf of pairs of doors.
2. Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual general section for handing illustrations and the Doors section for application details.
3. Astragals are prime painted, mounting screws are included.

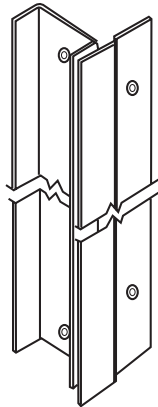
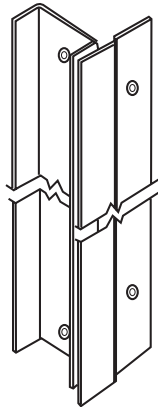
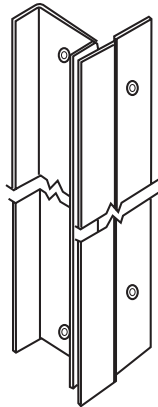
NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

2 PC ASTRAGALS - FOR ACTIVE LEAF MOUNTING RIGHT HAND APPLICATIONS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
ASA STRIKE AND FLUSHBOLT PREP					
For use on L-Series doors right hand application					
6'8"	not available	A001	1	\$131	
7'0"	not available	A003			
7'2"	not available	A004			
8'0"	not available	A006			
ASA STRIKE PREP ONLY					
6'8"	not available	A015	1	\$131	
7'0"	not available	A017			
7'2"	not available	A018			
8'0"	not available	A020			
FLUSHBOLT PREP ONLY					
6'8"	not available	A022	1	\$131	
7'0"	not available	A024			
7'2"	not available	A025			
8'0"	not available	A027			

2 PC ASTRAGALS - FOR ACTIVE LEAF MOUNTING LEFT HAND APPLICATIONS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration		
ASA STRIKE AND FLUSHBOLT PREP							
For use on L-Series doors left hand application							
6'8"	not available	A029	1	\$131			
7'0"	not available	A031					
7'2"	not available	A032					
8'0"	not available	A034					
ASA STRIKE PREP ONLY							
6'8"	not available	A043	1	\$131			
7'0"	not available	A045					
7'2"	not available	A046					
8'0"	not available	A048					
FLUSHBOLT PREP ONLY							
6'8"	not available	A050	1	\$131			
7'0"	not available	A052					
7'2"	not available	A053					
8'0"	not available	A055					

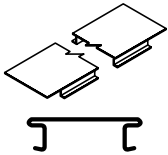
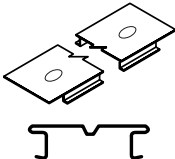

ASTRAGALS - FLAT TYPE FOR ACTIVE LEAF MOUNTING

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price
FLAT BAR TYPE, 14 GAUGE FLAT STEEL, PRIME PAINTED, WITH MOUNTING HOLES AND SCREWS				
For use on L, B, CE, T and A14-Series doors				
7' 0" length x 1 1/2" wide	not available	15700	1	\$65
8' 0" length x 1 1/2" wide	not available	15750		

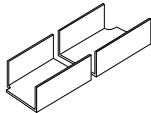
NOTES:

- Two piece astragals are handed the same as the inactive leaf of pairs of doors.
- Refer to the Steelcraft Tech Data Manual general section for handing illustrations and the Doors section for application details.
- Astragals are prime painted, mounting screws are included.

CAPS - STEEL TOP OR BOTTOM MOUNT

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
SNAP-IN TYPE, 24 GAUGE PRIME PAINTED					
For use on L, B, CE, A14 and T-Series doors					
2'0"	not available	9630	6	\$96	
2'4"	not available	9631			
2'6"	not available	9632			
2'8"	not available	9633			
2'10"	not available	9634			
3'0"	not available	9635			
3'4"	not available	9636			
3'6"	not available	9637			
3'8"	not available	9638			
3'10"	not available	9639			
4'0"	not available	9640			
SCREW-IN TYPE, 24 GAUGE PRIME PAINTED, DIMPLED FOR SCREW MOUNTING, SCREWS INCLUDED					
For use on L, B, CE, A14 and T-Series doors					
2'8"	not available	9633D	6	\$108	
3'0"	not available	9630D			
3'6"	not available	9632D			
4'0"	not available	9640D			
For use on SL and SZ-Series doors					
3'0"	not available	9656D	6	\$108	

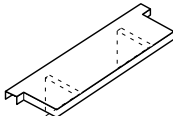
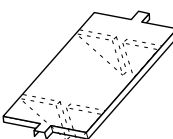
CHANNELS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
TOP AND BOTTOM END CHANNELS, 14 GAUGE					
For use on L, B, A14 and T-Series doors (set contains 2 top and 2 bottom channel)					
3'0" door width	not available	4145	4	\$189	
4'0" door width	not available	4146		\$204	
REINF. CHANNEL, 18 GAUGE					
For cutouts in 13/4" doors					
15/8" wide x 93" long x 1/2" legs	not available	5501	10	\$359	

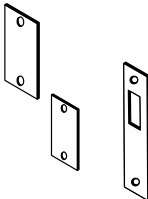
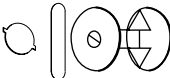
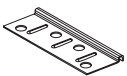
NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

DUTCH DOOR SHELVES

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
HALF SHELF - 7" WIDE					
For use on L and B-Series doors					
2'0"	not available	1332	1	\$437	
2'4"	not available	1333			
2'6"	not available	1334			
2'8"	not available	1335			
2'10"	not available	4109			
3'0"	not available	1336			
3'4"	not available	1337			
3'6"	not available	1338			
3'8"	not available	1339			
3'10"	not available	1340			
4'0"	not available	1341			
FULL SHELF - 12" WIDE					
For use on L and B-Series doors					
2'0"	not available	4110	1	\$739	
2'4"	not available	4111			
2'6"	not available	4112			
2'8"	not available	4113			
2'10"	not available	4114			
3'0"	not available	4115			
3'4"	not available	4116			
3'6"	not available	4117			
3'8"	not available	4118			
3'10"	not available	4119			
4'0"	not available	4120			


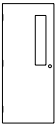


FILLER PLATES

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
HINGE FILLER PLATES, 12 GAUGE, PRIME PAINTED					
For use with L, B, CE, A14, and T Series doors.					
4 1/2" regular weight	not available	1401	12	\$135	
LOCK EDGE FILLER PLATES					
161 edge (plastic) 1 1/8" wide x 2 1/4" long	not available	3293	12	\$131	
86 edge 1 1/8" wide x 8" long x 1/8" thick	not available	1404	6	\$105	
86 edge slotted filler allows for attachment of ASA strike	not available	2198		\$142	
LOCK FACE FILLER PLATES					
161 filler assembly (2 pieces)	not available	1405	2 Sets	\$56	
161 punch-out plate	not available	1422	100	\$300	
86 punch-out plate	not available	1424			
SQUARE EDGE HINGE FILLER PLATE, 20 GAUGE, PRIME PAINTED					
For use on SL and SZ-Series doors					
4 1/2" standard weight	not available	5531	100	\$197	

NOTES:

1. Dutch door shelves are prime painted. Mounting brackets and screws are included.

DEZIGNER TRIM KITS, standard sizes for 1/4" glass (3/8" glazing pocket)

Item Description	Exposed Glass Size	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration	
VISION AND NARROW LIGHTS							
V - vision light	9 1/2" x 9 1/2"	not available	10075	2 Kits	\$165		
N3 - narrow light	3" x 33"	not available	10164				
N4 - narrow light	4" x 25"	not available	10072				
N5 - narrow light	5" x 20"	not available	10165				
NARROW LIGHTS							
N for 6'8" high door	7 1/2" x 30 5/8"	not available	10066	2 Kits	\$250		
N for 7'0" high door	7 1/2" x 34 5/8"	not available	10068				
N for 7'2" high door	7 1/2" x 36 5/8"	not available	10069				
N for 8'0" high door	7 1/2" x 46 5/8"	not available	10071				
LONG NARROW LIGHTS							
LNL for 6'8" high door	7 1/2" x 58 1/8"	not available	10166	2 Kits	\$266		
LNL for 7'0" high door	7 1/2" x 62 1/8"	not available	10167				
LNL for 7'2" high door	7 1/2" x 64 1/8"	not available	10168				
LNL for 8'0" high door	7 1/2" x 74 1/8"	not available	10169				
HALF GLASS LIGHTS							
For 2'6" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	16 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10012	2 Kits	\$266		
G for 7'0" high door	16 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10014				
G for 7'2" high door	16 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10015				
G for 8'0" high door	16 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10170				
For 2'8" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	18 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10018	2 Kits	\$274		
G for 7'0" high door	18 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10020				
G for 7'2" high door	18 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10021				
G for 8'0" high door	18 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10171				
For 3'0" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	22 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10030	2 Kits	\$289		
G for 7'0" high door	22 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10032				
G for 7'2" high door	22 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10033				
G for 8'0" high door	22 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10172				
For 3'6" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	28 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10042	2 Kits	\$314		
G for 7'0" high door	28 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10044				
G for 7'2" high door	28 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10045				
G for 8'0" high door	28 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10173				
For 4'0" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	34 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10060	2 Kits	\$334		
G for 7'0" high door	34 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10062				
G for 7'2" high door	34 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10063				
G for 8'0" high door	34 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10174				
DESIGNER TRIM KITS NON-STANDARD SIZE FOR 1/4" GLASS							
NET CUTOUT DIMENSION MUST BE SPECIFIED ON ORDER							
Special size light kit (see note #6)	As specified	not available	10217-SPCL	1 Kit	\$256		

NOTES:

1. The parts above are standard size Designer Trim kits for L, B, SL and T-Series doors.
2. 3/8" glazing pocket for use with 1/4" glass.
3. Cutout of door and installation is by the distributor.
4. The packages listed include parts for two (2) doors with mounting clips.
5. Labeled doors require spacer channels (package #10332) when glass size exceeds 12" in either direction.
6. Designer Trim light kits for non-standard sizes are ordered by the noted package number. Cutout width and height must also be specified.

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.


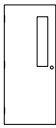


GLASS TRIM - 1/2" GLASS

FOR DISTRIBUTOR INSTALLATION

DOOR

PARTS

DEZIGNER TRIM KITS, standard sizes, for 1/2" glass (5/8" glazing pocket)

Item Description	Exposed Glass Size	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration	
VISION AND NARROW LIGHTS							
V - vision light	9 1/2" x 9 1/2"	not available	10175	2 Kits	\$180		
N3 - narrow light	3" x 33"	not available	10177				
N4 - narrow light	4" x 25"	not available	10176				
N5 - narrow light	5" x 20"	not available	10178				
NARROW LIGHTS							
N for 6'8" high door	7 1/2" x 30 5/8"	not available	10179	2 Kits	\$275		
N for 7'0" high door	7 1/2" x 34 5/8"	not available	10180				
N for 7'2" high door	7 1/2" x 36 5/8"	not available	10181				
N for 8'0" high door	7 1/2" x 46 5/8"	not available	10182				
LONG NARROW LIGHTS							
LNL for 6'8" high door	7 1/2" x 58 1/8"	not available	10183	2 Kits	\$289		
LNL for 7'0" high door	7 1/2" x 62 1/8"	not available	10184				
LNL for 7'2" high door	7 1/2" x 64 1/8"	not available	10185				
LNL for 8'0" high door	7 1/2" x 74 1/8"	not available	10186				
HALF GLASS LIGHTS							
For 2'6" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	16 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10187	2 Kits	\$289		
G for 7'0" high door	16 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10188				
G for 7'2" high door	16 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10189				
G for 8'0" high door	16 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10190				
For 2'8" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	18 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10191	2 Kits	\$302		
G for 7'0" high door	18 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10192				
G for 7'2" high door	18 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10193				
G for 8'0" high door	18 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10194				
For 3'0" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	22 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10195	2 Kits	\$319		
G for 7'0" high door	22 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10196				
G for 7'2" high door	22 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10197				
G for 8'0" high door	22 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10198				
For 3'6" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	28 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10199	2 Kits	\$348		
G for 7'0" high door	28 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10200				
G for 7'2" high door	28 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10201				
G for 8'0" high door	28 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10202				
For 4'0" wide doors							
G for 6'8" high door	34 1/4" x 30 5/8"	not available	10203	2 Kits	\$368		
G for 7'0" high door	34 1/4" x 34 5/8"	not available	10204				
G for 7'2" high door	34 1/4" x 36 5/8"	not available	10205				
G for 8'0" high door	34 1/4" x 46 5/8"	not available	10206				
DEZIGNER TRIM KITS NON-STANDARD SIZE FOR 1/2" GLASS							
NET CUTOUT DIMENSION MUST BE SPECIFIED ON ORDER							
Special size light kit (see note #6)	As specified	not available	10218-SPCL	1 Kit	\$256		


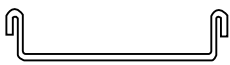
NOTES:

- The parts above are standard size Designer Trim kits for L, B, SL and T-Series doors.
- 5/8" glazing pocket for use with 1/2" glass.
- Cutout of door and installation is by the distributor.
- The packages listed include parts for two (2) doors with mounting clips.
- Labeled doors require spacer channels (package #10332) when glass size exceeds 12" in either direction.
- Designer Trim light kits for non-standard sizes are ordered by the noted package number. Cutout width and height must also be specified.

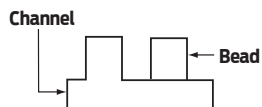
Prices subject to change without notice.

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

DEZIGNER TRIM PARTS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
TRIM CLIPS AND SPACERS					
Mounting clips (for use with distributor cutout, 1/4" glass)	not available	10333	250	\$251	
Mounting clips (for use with distributor cutout, 1/2" glass)	not available	10335	250	\$251	
Label spacer channel	not available	10332	50	\$66	

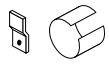



CHANNEL AND BEAD TRIM PARTS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
STEEL GLASS TRIM PIECES, FOR INSULATED GLASS THRU 5/8" THICK					
For use on L, B, A14 and T-Series doors					
93" length (3/4" high stops)	not available	3435	4 sets	\$316	


NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.


HARDWARE REINF.

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
DEADLOCK KITS					
Strike reinf. Two (2) reinf. per kit	not available	2042	4 Kits	\$90	
Schlage B-Series kit Two (2) reinf. and One (1) spacer per kit	not available	2585		\$103	
FLUSHBOLT KITS					
ANSI Flushbolt reinf channel for use with or without astragal	not available	2453	2 Kits	\$34	
ANSI Flushbolt reinf angle for use with or without astragal	not available	2454	2 Kits	\$110	
HINGES					
4 1/2" Universal 7 gauge wire spacer included	not available	8531	40	\$448	
5" Universal 7 gauge wire spacer included	not available	9921			
LOCK REINF. BOXES					
161 x 2 3/4" backset	not available	4148	10	\$112	
86 x 2 3/4" backset	not available	4149	4	\$84	

NOSING - DOUBLE ACTING DOOR APPLICATIONS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM					
For use on beveled edge doors only					
7'0" length	not available	2620	1	\$99	
8'0" length	not available	2621			

SWEEPS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price	Illustration
FAS-SEAL DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP (NO PREP HOLES)					
Required for H Series Hurricane doors. May be used in the 3/4" pocket inverted bottom channel of any series door.					
Sweep for doors 3' wide max with (4) #10x3/4" self-drilling screws	not available	8424	25	\$384	
		5253	1	\$20	
Sweep for doors 4' wide max with (5) #10x3/4" self-drilling screws	not available	5251	25	\$487	
		5254	1	\$24	

SCREWS

Item Description	Part Number	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price
MISCELLANEOUS FASTENERS				
8 - 18 x 11/4" phillips OH type B Self drilling for glazing bead	not available	4169	144	\$115
1/4" - 20 phillips RHMS Type AB for adjustable base anchor	not available	4167		\$78
8 x 1/2" phillips Self drilling for astragals	not available	4168		\$58
8 - 18 x 5/8" phillips TSSMS type AB for UL DW and K-Series heads	not available	9930		

Prices subject to change without notice.

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

PAINT

Item Description	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price
PRIMER - STEELCRAFT BEIGE			
Beige: one (1) gallon can, water base	200	2 Cans (2 gallons total)	\$408
Beige: five (5) gallon pail, water base	205	2 Pails (10 gallons total)	\$1,357
Beige: 16 ounce spray can, 13 ounce net, solvent base	8421	12 Cans	\$350
Stainable primer, quart	8282	1	\$68
FRAME BACK COATING			
Asphaltic Coating*: one (1) gallon can	210	2 Cans (2 gallons total)	\$163
Asphaltic Coating*: five (5) gallon pail	211	1 Pail (5 gallons total)	\$356

* Bituminous Alternative (Modified Asphaltic Emulsion), Certified up to 3-hours in fire rated masonry applications, sprayable, VOC & HAPS Free

GRAINTECH™ STAINS

Item Description	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price
STANDARD COLOR STAINS			
Ash	8270	1 Quart	\$139
Birch	8271		
Mahogany	8272		
Maple	8273		
Oak	8274		
Walnut	8275		

Custom color setup charges given in Customer DOOR Options section

SAMPLE PRODUCTS

Item Description	Package Number	Package Quantity	Package Price
DOOR AND FRAME SAMPLES			
Suitcase samples	7170	1	\$226 Net
Typical wall section display	7152	1	\$66 Net
GRAINTECH™ door - Oak Finish	32	1	\$101 Net
Miniature B-Series door (16" x 18")	04500	1	\$144 Net
Designer Trim sample	7330	1	\$31 Net
GRAINTECH™ color chip set (6 colors)	4001	1	\$31 Net
CE-Series embossed panel section	7297	1	\$12 Net

NOTE: Shaded items are non-stock

Prices subject to change without notice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BLUE ASH.....	118
FRAME COMPONENTS.....	118
F16-Series.....	118
F16-Series Galvannealed.....	119
F-14-Series Galvannealed.....	119
FE16-Series Double Egress.....	120
DW16-Series.....	120
WELDED 3 SIDED FRAMES.....	120
F16-Series.....	120
STICK LENGTHS.....	121
F16-Series.....	121
F14-Series.....	121
FRAME KWIK-PAKS.....	122
F16-Series 55 Pak Components.....	122
DW16-Series 48 Pak Components.....	122
DOORS (UNITS AND KWIK-PAKS).....	123
L18-Series Flush Doors.....	123
SL18-Series (Square Edge) Flush Doors.....	123
SZ18-Series (Square Edge) Flush Doors.....	124
WEST COAST SERVICE CENTER.....	125
MODIFIED STOCK.....	125
Frames.....	125
Doors.....	126
FRAME COMPONENTS.....	127
F16-Series.....	127
FRAME COMPONENTS.....	128
F16-Series.....	128
K16-Series.....	128
DOORS (UNITS).....	129
L18-Series Flush Doors.....	129
L16-Series Flush Doors.....	130

ORDERING INFORMATION

STOCK

1. Mark numbers on stock products are not available.
2. All stock hinge jambs and doors, as indicated, have a Warnock Hersey (WH) mylar label attached.
3. Standard loose jamb and base anchors are included with all **Stock Frame** orders. Sticks do not include anchors.
4. Items marked with (*) indicate **KWIK-PAK** availability.
5. Orders shall be placed using OEW or Steelcraft order forms.

KWIK-PAKS

1. KWIK-PAK products are at the following bulk rates:
 Doors: 20 Pak prices are 5% less
 10 Pak prices are 3% less (Blue Ash Only)
 Frames: 55 Pak prices are 8% less
 48 Pak prices are 5% less
2. Frames do not include jamb or base anchors. DW-Series frames have base anchor attaching strap installed.
3. Quoted discounts do not apply to the Kwik-Pak product discounts.
4. See KWIK-PAK page for exact bulk quantities by SKU.

WEST COAST STOCK AND MODIFIED STOCK

1. Orders for modified stock are limited to 20 doors and/or frames per order.
2. Quantities are subject to availability of each SKU. Please contact customer care for large quantity stock needs to confirm availability.
3. Welded 3-sided frames are included in the modified stock program.
4. For access to Blue Ash stock please order through the OEW RAPID program.

F16-SERIES JAMB COMPONENTS

				5 ³ / ₄ "		7 ³ / ₄ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "		8 ³ / ₄ "	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS											
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	292*	\$118	713	\$132	7460	\$152	384	\$152
	SJ	R	BLK	7414	\$118	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	295*	\$118	715	\$132	7461	\$152	387	\$152
	SJ	L	BLK	7415	\$118	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	294*	\$132	714	\$147	7462	\$171	386	\$171
	HJ	L	WH	297*	\$132	716	\$147	7463	\$171	389	\$171
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	302*	\$125	717*	\$142	802*	\$158	390*	\$158
	SJ	R	BLK	303*	\$125	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	305*	\$125	719*	\$142	806*	\$158	393*	\$158
	SJ	L	BLK	306*	\$125	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EJ	R†		7416	\$125	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EJ	L†		7417	\$125	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	Less WH	760*	\$136	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	Less WH	761*	\$136	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	304*	\$136	718*	\$155	803*	\$177	392*	\$177
	HJ	L	WH	307*	\$136	720*	\$155	807*	\$177	395*	\$177
7'2"	SJ	R	ASA	312	\$132	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	315	\$132	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	314	\$145	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	317	\$145	-	-	-	-	-	-
8'0"	SJ	R	ASA	318*	\$156	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	R	BLK	300	\$156	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	320*	\$156	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	BLK	301	\$156	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	319*	\$185	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	321*	\$185	-	-	-	-	-	-

F16-SERIES HEAD COMPONENTS

		5¾"		7¾"		8¼"		8¾"	
Width	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS									
2'0"	HD	7420	\$56	-	-	-	-	-	-
2'4"	HD	7421	\$56	-	-	-	-	-	-
2'6"	HD	324*	\$56	-	-	-	-	-	-
2'8"	HD	325*	\$56	-	-	-	-	-	-
3'0"	HD	326*	\$56	706*	\$66	808*	\$79	400*	\$79
	HD4" Face	334*	\$120	-	-	-	-	7479*	\$143
3'4"	HD	327	\$72	-	-	-	-	-	-
3'6"	HD	328	\$72	-	-	-	-	-	-
3'8"	HD	329	\$72	-	-	-	-	-	-
4'0"	HD	330*	\$72	-	-	7471	\$96	-	-
	HD4" Face	7428	\$136	-	-	-	-	-	-
5'0"	HD D	331	\$103	-	-	-	-	-	-
6'0"	HD D	333*	\$113	-	-	7473	\$144	407	\$144
	HD DFB Strike	349*	\$176	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HD D4" Face	335	\$202	-	-	-	-	-	-
8'0"	HD D	336	\$137	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTES:

† End Jambs (EJ R/L) are handed the same as Blank Hinge Jambs (HJ R/L BLK), and will be invoiced as Blank Strike Jambs.

* Available as KWIK-PAK.

Prices subject to change without notice.

F16-SERIES GALVANNEALED JAMB COMPONENTS

				5 ³ / ₄ " GALV		8 ³ / ₄ " GALV	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS							
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	685	\$141	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	687	\$141	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	686	\$155	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	688	\$155	-	-
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	681*	\$148	7527	\$181
	SJ	R	BLK	7510*	\$148	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	682*	\$148	7529	\$181
	SJ	L	BLK	7511*	\$148	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	683*	\$159	7531	\$200
	HJ	L	WH	684*	\$159	7532	\$200
8'0"	SJ	R	ASA	7514	\$179	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	7515	\$179	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	7516	\$208	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	7517	\$208	-	-

F16-SERIES GALVANNEALED HEAD COMPONENTS

		5 ³ / ₄ " GALV		8 ³ / ₄ " GALV	
Width	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS					
3'0"	HD	671*	\$71	-	-
	HD 4" Face	340*	\$135	7520	\$158
4'0"	HD	7501	\$87	-	-
	HD 4" Face	344	\$151	-	-
6'0"	HD D	676	\$128	-	-
	HD D 4" Face	347	\$217	-	-

F14-SERIES GALVANNEALED JAMB AND HEAD COMPONENTS

				5 ³ / ₄ " GALV	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS					
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	904*	\$172
	SJ	L	ASA	906*	\$172
	HJ	R	WH	905*	\$189
	HJ	L	WH	907*	\$189
				5 ³ / ₄ " GALV	
Width	Description			Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS					
3'0"	HD			908*	\$91
	HD	4" Face		7533*	\$155
6'0"	HD	D 4" Face		7536	\$243

F14-SERIES GALVANNEALED KWIK-PAKS

				5 ³ / ₄ " GALV	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$
JAMBS - 2" FACE (55 PIECES PER PAK)					
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	904	\$7,995
	SJ	L	ASA	906	\$7,995
	HJ	R	WH	905	\$8,855
	HJ	L	WH	907	\$8,855
				5 ³ / ₄ " GALV	
Width	Description			Part #	List \$
HEADS - 2" FACE (55 PIECES PER PAK)					
3'0"	HD			908	\$4,605
HEADS - 4" FACE (48 PIECES PER PAK)					
3'0"	HD	4" Face		7533	\$7,068

NOTES:

1. Stock frames listed as Galv are A-60 material.
2. * Available as KWIK-PAK.

Prices subject to change without notice.

FE16-SERIES DOUBLE EGRESS JAMB AND HEAD COMPONENTS

			5 ³ / ₄ "	
Height	Description		Part #	List \$
MITERED JAMB COMPONENTS				
6'8"	HJ	R/R	7545	\$332
7'0"	HJ	R/R	7546	\$335
			5 ³ / ₄ "	
Width	Description		Part #	List \$
MITERED HEAD COMPONENTS				
6'0"	HD	R/R	7543	\$342
8'0"	HD	R/R	7544	\$378

NOTES:

1. Door opening width for FE-Series heads is undersized 1/8".

DW16-SERIES JAMB AND HEAD COMPONENTS

				5 ⁵ / ₈ "		5 ⁷ / ₈ "		7 ¹ / ₈ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS											
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	519*	\$127	531*	\$127	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	521*	\$127	533*	\$127	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	520*	\$139	532*	\$139	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	522*	\$139	534*	\$139	-	-	-	-
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	523*	\$140	535*	\$140	754	\$153	7551*	\$159
	SJ	L	ASA	525*	\$140	537*	\$140	756	\$153	7552*	\$159
	HJ	R	Less WH	-	-	762*	\$149	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	Less WH	-	-	763*	\$149	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	524*	\$149	536*	\$149	755	\$167	7553*	\$184
	HJ	L	WH	526*	\$149	538*	\$149	757	\$167	7554*	\$184
8'0"	SJ	R	ASA	-	-	540	\$165	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	-	-	544	\$165	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	-	-	539	\$187	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	-	-	545	\$187	-	-	-	-
				5 ⁵ / ₈ "		5 ⁷ / ₈ "		7 ¹ / ₈ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS											
2'6"	HD			-	-	541*	\$61	-	-	-	-
2'8"	HD			-	-	542*	\$61	-	-	-	-
3'0"	HD			530*	\$61	543*	\$61	759	\$77	7555*	\$90
4'0"	HD			-	-	547*	\$76	-	-	-	-
6'0"	HD			514	\$116	549*	\$116	-	-	-	-

F16-SERIES WELDED 3 SIDED FRAMES - 5³/₄" JAMB DEPTH

Width	Description					Part #	List \$	Pkg. Qty.
6'8" HIGH								
3'0"	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	10212	\$9,300	20 total (10 RH, 10 LH)
	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS			
7'0" HIGH								
3'0"	RH	WH	ASA	PA Reinf. 4" face	GALV	10207	\$13,632	24 total (12 RH, 12 LH)
	LH	WH	ASA	PA Reinf. 4" face	GALV			
	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	10211	\$11,424	24 total (12 RH, 12 LH)
	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS			
	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	GALV	10214	\$12,888	24 total (12 RH, 12 LH)
	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	GALV			
	RH	WH	ASA	PA Reinf. 4" face	GALV	7674	\$13,632	24
	LH	WH	ASA	PA Reinf. 4" face	GALV	7675	\$13,632	24
	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	7676	\$11,424	24
	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	7677	\$11,424	24

NOTES:

1. Welded 3 sided frame miters are face welded and finished and do not include jamb or base anchors.
2. One temporary spreader (shipping bar) included on each frame.
3. *Available as KWIK-PAK.

Prices subject to change without notice.

F16-SERIES OPEN SECTION STICKS (12'1" LENGTH)

		4 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ " GALV		6 ³ / ₄ "		7 ³ / ₄ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "		8 ³ / ₄ "	
TSF#	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
OPEN SECTION - SQUARE CUT BOTH ENDS															
21	Blank rail	551	\$215	571	\$215	572	\$254	585	\$233	590	\$233	820	\$297	594	\$297
23	Blank rail – 4" face	-	-	573	\$288	596	\$321	-	-	613	\$312	-	-	620	\$396
40	Blank rail – cased open	-	-	583	\$215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	R single hinge 6'8"	-	-	574	\$289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single hinge 6'8"	-	-	575	\$289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	R single hinge 7'0"	-	-	576	\$289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single hinge 7'0"	-	-	577	\$289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	R strike jamb ASA	-	-	578	\$240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L strike jamb ASA	-	-	579	\$240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SILL SECTION - SQUARE CUT BOTH ENDS															
104	81/8" full sill	-	-	-	-	629	\$569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
105	61/8" full sill	-	-	-	-	644	\$569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FILLER PLATES - SQUARE CUT BOTH ENDS (FOR CONVERTING OPEN TO CLOSED SECTION)															
22	Weld-in with stop	-	-	-	-	627	\$268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Weld-in w/o stop	-	-	-	-	628	\$268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	Snap-in with stop	-	-	771	\$318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

F16-SERIES CLOSED SECTION STICKS (10'6" LENGTHS)

		4 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ " GALV		6 ³ / ₄ "		7 ³ / ₄ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "		8 ³ / ₄ "	
TSF#	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
CLOSED SECTION MULLION 10'6" OVERALL LENGTH - SQUARE CUT BOTH ENDS															
16	Blank mullion	5510	\$413	5691	\$413	5681	\$459	5841	\$473	5891	\$473	8211	\$524	59311	\$524
41	R single strike	-	-	2296	\$438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single strike	-	-	2304	\$438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	R single hinge 7'0"	-	-	2297	\$488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single hinge 7'0"	-	-	2305	\$488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

F16-SERIES CLOSED SECTION STICKS (OPENING HEIGHTS)

		4 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ " GALV		6 ³ / ₄ "		7 ³ / ₄ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "		8 ³ / ₄ "	
TSF#	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
CLOSED SECTION MULLION 6'8" OVERALL LENGTH – NOTCHED FOR STOP AT HEAD															
10	R single strike 6'8"	-	-	564	\$309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single strike 6'8"	-	-	565	\$309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLOSED SECTION MULLION 7'0" OVERALL LENGTH – NOTCHED FOR STOP AT HEAD															
20	Blank 7'0" mullion	-	-	570	\$297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	R single hinge 7'0"	-	-	562	\$371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single hinge 7'0"	-	-	563	\$371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	R single strike 7'0"	-	-	566	\$322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L single strike 7'0"	-	-	567	\$322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

F14-SERIES OPEN SECTION STICKS (12'1" LENGTHS)

		4 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ " GALV		6 ³ / ₄ "		7 ³ / ₄ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "		8 ³ / ₄ "	
TSF#	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
OPEN SECTION 12'1" LENGTHS															
21	Blank rail	-	-	-	-	603	\$297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

F14-SERIES CLOSED SECTION STICK (10'6" LENGTHS)

		4 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ " GALV		6 ³ / ₄ "		7 ³ / ₄ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "		8 ³ / ₄ "	
TSF#	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
CLOSED SECTION MULLION 10'6" OVERALL LENGTH - SQUARE CUT BOTH ENDS															
16	Blank mullion	-	-	-	-	60211	\$517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE: All items marked as GALV are A-60 material.

Prices subject to change without notice.

F16-SERIES JAMB KWIK-PAKS

				5 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ " GALV		7 ³ / ₄ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "		8 ³ / ₄ "	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMBS (55 PIECES PER PAK)													
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	292	\$5,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	295	\$5,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	294	\$5,971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	297	\$5,971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	302	\$5,617	681	\$6,780	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	R	BLK	303	\$5,617	7510	\$6,780	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	305	\$5,617	682	\$6,780	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	BLK	306	\$5,617	7511	\$6,780	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	Less WH	760	\$6,173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	Less WH	761	\$6,173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	304	\$6,173	683	\$7,337	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	307	\$6,173	684	\$7,337	-	-	-	-	-	-
8'0"	SJ	R	ASA	318	\$7,008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	320	\$7,008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	319	\$8,476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	321	\$8,476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMBS (48 PIECES PER PAK)													
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	-	-	-	-	717	\$5,837	802	\$6,566	390	\$6,566
	SJ	L	ASA	-	-	-	-	719	\$5,837	806	\$6,566	393	\$6,566
	HJ	R	WH	-	-	-	-	718	\$6,430	803	\$7,433	392	\$7,433
	HJ	L	WH	-	-	-	-	720	\$6,430	807	\$7,433	395	\$7,433

F16-SERIES HEAD KWIK-PAKS

		5 ³ / ₄ "		5 ³ / ₄ " GALV		7 ³ / ₄ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "		8 ³ / ₄ "	
Height	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEADS - 2" FACE (55 PIECES PER PAK)											
2'6"	HD	324	\$2,834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2'8"	HD	325	\$2,834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3'0"	HD	326	\$2,834	671	\$3,593	-	-	-	-	-	-
4'0"	HD	330	\$3,643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6'0"	HD D	333	\$5,718	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HD D FB	349	\$8,906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEADS - 2" FACE (48 PIECES PER PAK)											
3'0"	HD	-	-	-	-	706	\$3,010	808	\$3,602	400	\$3,602
HEADS - 4" FACE (48 PIECES PER PAK)											
3'0"	HD 4" face	334	\$5,472	340	\$6,156	-	-	-	-	-	-

DW16-SERIES JAMB KWIK-PAKS

				5 ⁵ / ₈ "		5 ⁷ / ₈ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "	
Height	Description			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMBS (48 PIECES PER PAK)									
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	519	\$5,632	531	\$5,632	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	521	\$5,632	533	\$5,632	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	520	\$6,179	532	\$6,179	-	-
	HJ	L	WH	522	\$6,179	534	\$6,179	-	-
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	523	\$6,224	535	\$6,224	7551	\$7,091
	SJ	L	ASA	525	\$6,224	537	\$6,224	7552	\$7,091
	HJ	R	Less WH	-	-	762	\$6,635	-	-
	HJ	L	Less WH	-	-	763	\$6,635	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	524	\$6,635	536	\$6,635	7553	\$8,231
	HJ	L	WH	526	\$6,635	538	\$6,635	7554	\$8,231

DW16-SERIES HEAD KWIK-PAKS

		5 ⁵ / ₈ "		5 ⁷ / ₈ "		8 ¹ / ₄ "	
Height	Description	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEADS (48 PIECES PER PAK)							
2'6"	HD	-	-	541	\$2,782	-	-
2'8"	HD	-	-	542	\$2,782	-	-
3'0"	HD	530	\$2,782	543	\$2,782	7555	\$4,104
4'0"	HD	-	-	547	\$3,466	-	-
6'0"	HD D	-	-	549	\$5,290	-	-

NOTES:

- Must be ordered in Kwik-Pak quantities for pricing.

Prices subject to change without notice.

L18-SERIES FLUSH DOORS - BEVELED EDGES AND HANDED

Width	Description				Part #	Unit Door \$	10 PAK \$	20 PAK \$
6'8" HIGH								
3'0"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	066	\$961	\$9,060	\$17,746
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	067			
	R/LHR	61L	C	WH	036			
	L/RHR	61L	C	WH	037			
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH	076			
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH	077			
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH	7602	\$1,015	\$9,584	\$18,772
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH	7603			
	R/LHR	161	C	POLYS GALV	061	\$1,113	\$10,534	\$20,634
L/RHR	161	C	POLYS GALV	062				
7'0" HIGH								
3'0"	R/LHR	161		WH	058	\$953	\$8,973	\$17,575
	L/RHR	161		WH	059			
	R/LHR	161	C	WH	068			
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	069			
	R/LHR	61L	C	WH	038	\$993	\$9,361	\$18,335
	L/RHR	61L	C	WH	039			
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH	082			
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH	083			
	BLANK x BLANK C (Top and Bottom)				070	\$1,033	\$9,749	\$19,095
	R/LHR	161	C	POLYS GALV	090			
	L/RHR	161	C	POLYS GALV	091	\$1,145	\$10,835	\$21,223
	R/LHR	86ED	C	POLYS GALV	084			
	L/RHR	86ED	C	POLYS GALV	085			
	R/LHR	INACTIVE	C ASA and FB	WH	7619			
	L/RHR	INACTIVE	C ASA and FB	WH	7620			
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH	088	\$1,047	\$9,884	\$19,361
L/RHR	RPD	C	WH	089				
3'6"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	064	\$1,188	\$11,252	\$22,040
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	065			
4'0"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	156	\$1,312	\$12,368	\$24,225
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	157			
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH	7630			
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH	7631			

NOTES:

1. Inactive doors require astragal. Order astragals from Parts Section of this price book.
2. The nomenclature designation "C" indicates closer reinf.
3. 4'0" 20 PAK doors are shipped as two (2) 10 PAK skids.

SZ18-SERIES FLUSH DOORS - SQUARE EDGES AND NON-HANDED

Width	Description					Part #	UNITDOOR \$	10 PAK \$	20 PAK \$
6'8" HIGH									
3'0"	R/L	61L	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ001	\$631	\$6,121	\$11,989
	R/L	RPD	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ002	\$685	\$6,645	\$13,015
	R/L	86ED	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ003	\$631	\$6,121	\$11,989
	R/L	161	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ004	\$631	\$6,121	\$11,989
	R/L	RPD	C	WH	POLYS CRS	SZ006	\$618	\$5,990	\$11,733
	R/L	86ED	C	WH	POLYS CRS	SZ007	\$564	\$5,466	\$10,707
	R/L	161	C	WH	POLYS CRS	SZ008	\$564	\$5,466	\$10,707
7'0" HIGH									
3'0"	R/L	61L	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ010	\$669	\$6,489	\$12,711
	R/L	RPD	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ011	\$723	\$7,013	\$13,737
	R/L	86ED	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ012	\$669	\$6,489	\$12,711
	R/L	161	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS GALV	SZ013	\$669	\$6,489	\$12,711
	R/L	61L	C	WH	POLYS CRS	SZ014	\$599	\$5,810	\$11,381
	R/L	RPD	C	WH	POLYS CRS	SZ015	\$653	\$6,334	\$12,407
	R/L	86ED	C	WH	POLYS CRS	SZ016	\$599	\$5,810	\$11,381
	R/L	161	C	WH	POLYS CRS	SZ017	\$599	\$5,810	\$11,381
8'0" HIGH									
3'0"	R/L	RPD	C	WH	HONEYCOMB / CRS	SZ081	\$854	\$8,284	\$16,226
	R/L	86ED	C	WH	HONEYCOMB / CRS	SZ082	\$800	\$7,760	\$15,200
	R/L	161	C	WH	HONEYCOMB / CRS	SZ083	\$800	\$7,760	\$15,200

NOTES:

1. The nomenclature designation "C" indicates closer reinf.
2. The nomenclature designation "WH" indicates 1-1/2 hour Mylar fire label.
3. Only the Poly/Galv doors, noted above, have a closed top as standard.

Prices subject to change without notice.

WEST COAST SERVICE CENTER

AVAILABLE MODIFICATIONS TO STOCK FRAMES ONLY

FRAME MODS

STOCK

FRAME MOD PRICING Available on any West Coast Service Center stock frames

Item		Each \$	Available Options & Notes
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS			
*Label (per jamb)	Remove and install new metal or mylar label	\$31	Metal: UL 3, 1-1/2, or 3/4 hour, 20 min; ITS/WHI 3, 1-1/2, or 3/4 hour, 20 min. Mylar: ITS/WHI 3 hr and 1-1/2 hr.
Welded 3-side frame	Face weld	\$121	
	Continuous weld	\$220	
Anchors (per anchor)	Existing Masonry -- Pierce & Dimple only	\$11	Standard Quantities: - Jambs thru 7'1" (4 per jamb) - Jambs over 7'1 thru 8'9" (5 per jamb)
	EMA **Hat anchor -- P&D, welded-in with bolts	\$32	
	EMA Tube & Strap -- P&D, welded-in with bolts	\$42	
	Stud Wall -- weld-in (typ 3 per jamb)	\$12	Jamb: Weld-in wood, Flush steel, Wood strap, Recessed Z, Compression jamb Base: Fixed base, Weld-in Wood stud base, L-shaped base
Frame Packaging	Polystyrene mortar guard strips	\$74	Price per frame
STANDARD HARDWARE OPTIONS			
Hinge preps	14 gauge Continuous hinge reinforcement	\$140	Available on blank jambs only
Strike preps	Deadlock / ASA strike prep	\$71	Non-lip, includes dust (mortar) box. CYL-48, CYL-60; ASA: Cat. #535: S43 (Corbin Russwin 424F83, Falcon "D" Series - P10018, Sargent 404 Schlage 10-055 Yale 541); S40 (Best 38HSI, Corbin Russwin 424F83, Sargent 405 Yale 30S); S27 (Best 38SHI, Corbin Russwin 381F94, Sargent 405, Yale 30S)
	RPD Rim Panic Strike prep	\$33	14ga, 44-9/16" top of reinforcement to bottom of frame
	SVRPD (Surface Vertical Rod) prep	\$33	14ga, welded to soffit of frame header
	Universal (reversible) Flush Bolt Strike prep	\$75	Only available on 6'0" heads. Includes mortar box.
Closers	RA (Regular arm), PA (Parallel arm), or Top Jamb	\$33	14ga. reinf.
	Overhead Stop and Holder	\$124	Glynn Johnson 100 series and ABH 1000 series only
Electric hardware preps	Power transfer prep (EPT)	\$145	Von Duprin EPT2 and EPT10 only. Includes mortar box.
	Electric Hinge prep	\$59	Reinforcement supports all manufacturers/products
	Electric Strike prep	\$107	Von Duprin (4211, 4212, 5100, 6210, 6211, 6400) Adams Rite (7100, 7128, 7140, 7170, 7240, 7270, 7440, 7400/7401, 7900) Dorma (ES84, ES72, ES86, ES-95, ES96F, ES-111-A, ES112-B) Folger Adams (112, 202, 502, 712, 712-75, 732) HES (732, 742-75, 1003 SERIES, 1006 SERIES, 4500, 5000-501, 5200-501, 7000-701, 7001, 7501, 8000/8300, 8500) RCI (F1114, F2164), Rofu (1702), Trine (4100)
	Door position switch prep	\$59	Schlage Elect. 679-05HM 1" Round concealed SPDT, 7764 Rect concealed, 7766 Rect Surface Sentrol 1076/1078 Series concealed models for 1" and 3/4", round, open/closed, SPDT, DPDT, and N/O

NOTES:

- * Refer to TD Manual for all labeled approvals. The included WHI label must be relabeled if a different fire label is required or requested.
- ** Default anchor if no choice is specified

Prices subject to change without notice.

DOOR MOD PRICING Available on any West Coast Service Center stock doors

Item		Each \$	Available Options & Notes
STANDARD CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS			
Glass Lights/ louvers (price per cutout)	Glass light/louver cutout only	\$114	GS, NS, VS for lights and louvers. No trim available on mods. Specify DCS (door cutout size) and location.
	Glass light/louver cutout with *channels	\$212	
	Full glass light cutout with *channels	\$328	FGS lights. No trim available on mods. Specify DCS and location.
	Door Viewer	\$42	
Door Edges	Filled Edge Seam	\$220	
Top or Bottom Caps	Screw-in	\$26	
	Sealed	\$234	
*Label (per leaf)	Remove and Install new label (N/A for doors over 7'2" tall with labels over 20 min)	51	Metal: UL 3, 1-1/2, 1, 3/4 hr, 20 min; Mylar: ITS/WHI 3, 1-1/2, 1, 3/4 hr
	Add label to doors over 7'2" tall (includes required tack welds required for labels over 20 min)	\$205	Metal: UL 3, 1-1/2, 1, 3/4 hr, Mylar: ITS/WHI 3, 1-1/2, 1, 3/4 hr
STANDARD HARDWARE OPTIONS			
Locks - Primary	86ED lock function holes	\$98	Schlage L9010, L9040, L9050, L9070/L9080, L9453 only Falcon MA101, MA301, MA581, MA541, MA561, and MA371
**Locks - Secondary	Deadlock prep	\$165	161-48 only
Strikes - Secondary	Deadlock strike prep at 48" CL from frame bottom	\$165	Cat. #535: NA1, NA3 (w/ astragal) and NW1, NW3 (w/o astragal)
***Exit devices	Mortise or RIM exit device function holes	\$92	
Door Edge Prep	Attached Z-astragal with ASA & FB (L Series Door only). Includes astragal.	\$300	only available 12" from top and bottom to center of FB for 6'8, 7'0 and 8'0 heights (FB 24" from top avail on 8'0 door)
	Attached Flat bar astragal. Includes astragal.	\$174	Includes notching astragal for strike lip clearance
	Inactive leaf - Add ASA prep to stock 86ed	\$167	ANSI A115.1 & A115.2; CL 40-5/16" from frame bottom
	Inactive leaf - Add FB prep (top & bottom) to 86ed	\$200	
Electric hardware preps	Power transfer prep (EPT)	\$183	EPT2, EPT10 only. No raceways provided through mod stock.
	Electric hinge prep	\$27	Reinforcement supports all manufacturers/products
	Door position switch prep	\$36	Schlage Electronics 679-05HM 1" round concealed SPDT Sentrol 1076/1078 Series concealed models for 1" and 3/4" round, pen/closed, SPDT, DPDT, and N/O

NOTES:

1. * Refer to TD Manual for all labeled approvals. Standard 1.5 hr WHI labels must be replaced if requirements change based on modifications.
2. ** One additional lock allowed per opening.
3. *** Exit devices should mod an RPD door as the active leaf and an 86ED through bolted, if an inactive ASA strike is needed.
4. Strike prep available as mod to 86ED stock doors for inactive leaf.
5. Use RPD door for push/pull (blank lock side).
6. Surface flushbolt reinforcement not available.

Prices subject to change without notice.

F16-SERIES JAMB COMPONENTS

Height	Description			5-3/4"		6-1/4"		7-3/4"		8-1/4"	
				Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS											
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	292	\$118	19044	\$132	713	\$132	7460	\$152
	SJ	R	RPD	19451	\$151	19457	\$165	19467	\$165	19485	\$185
	SJ	R	BLK	7414	\$118	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	295	\$118	19045	\$132	715	\$132	7461	\$152
	SJ	L	RPD	19452	\$151	19458	\$165	19469	\$165	19487	\$185
	SJ	L	BLK	7415	\$118	-	-	-	-	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	294	\$132	19046	\$147	714	\$147	7462	\$171
	HJ	L	WH	297	\$132	19047	\$147	716	\$147	7463	\$171
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	302*	\$125	19048	\$142	717	\$142	802	\$158
	SJ	R	RPD	19453	\$158	19459	\$175	19473	\$175	19492	\$191
	SJ	R	BLK	303	\$125	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SJ	L	ASA	305*	\$125	19049	\$142	719	\$142	806	\$158
	SJ	L	RPD	19454	\$158	19460	\$175	19475	\$175	19494	\$191
	SJ	L	BLK	306	\$125	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EJ	R†		-	-	-	-	19685	\$142	-	-
	EJ	L†		-	-	-	-	19686	\$142	-	-
	HJ	R	WH	304*	\$136	19052	\$155	718	\$155	803	\$177
	HJ	L	WH	307*	\$136	19053	\$155	720	\$155	807	\$177
8'0"	SJ	R	ASA	318	\$156	19463	\$166	19480	\$166	19499	\$191
	SJ	R	RPD	19455	\$189	19464	\$199	19481	\$199	19700	\$224
	SJ	L	ASA	320	\$156	19465	\$166	19482	\$166	19701	\$191
	SJ	L	RPD	19456	\$189	19466	\$199	19483	\$199	19702	\$224
	HJ	R	WH	319	\$185	19461	\$194	19478	\$194	19497	\$218
	HJ	L	WH	321	\$185	19462	\$194	19479	\$194	19498	\$218

F16-SERIES HEAD COMPONENTS

Width	Description	5-3/4"		6-1/4"		7-3/4"		8-1/4"	
		Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS									
2'6"	HD	324	\$56	19706	\$66	19713	\$66	19721	\$79
2'8"	HD	325	\$56	19707	\$66	19714	\$66	19722	\$79
2'10"	HD	19703	\$56	19708	\$66	19715	\$66	19723	\$79
3'0"	HD	326*	\$56	19062	\$66	706	\$66	808	\$79
	4" face	334	\$120	-	-	-	-	-	-
3'6"	HD	328	\$72	19709	\$83	19717	\$83	19725	\$96
4'0"	HD	330	\$72	19710	\$83	19718	\$83	7471	\$96
5'0"	HD D	331	\$103	19711	\$112	19719	\$112	19727	\$127
6'0"	HD D	333	\$113	19586	\$125	19587	\$125	7473	\$144
8'0"	HD D	336	\$137	19712	\$152	19720	\$152	19729	\$177

F16-SERIES JAMB AND HEAD KWIK-PAKS

Height	Description			5-3/4"	
				Part #	List \$
JAMBS - 2" FACE (55 PIECES PER PAK)					
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	302	\$5,617
	SJ	L	ASA	305	\$5,617
	HJ	R	WH	304	\$6,173
	HJ	L	WH	307	\$6,173
Width	Description			5-3/4"	
				Part #	List \$
HEADS - 2" FACE (55 PIECES PER PAK)					
3'0"	HD			326	\$2,834

NOTES:

- † End Jambs (EJ R/L) handed same as Blank Hinge Jambs (HJ R/L BLK), and will be invoiced as Blank Strike Jambs.
- * Available as KWIK-PAK.
- Stock uses Steelcraft hinge and lock locations.

Prices subject to change without notice.

F16-SERIES WELDED 3 SIDED FRAMES - 5 3/4" JAMB DEPTH

Width	Description					Part #	List \$	Pkg. Qty.
7'0" HIGH								
3'0"	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	10211	\$11,424	24 total (12 RH, 12 LH)
	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS			
	RH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	7676	\$11,424	24
	LH	WH	ASA	RA/PA Reinf.	CRS	7677	\$11,424	24

K16-SERIES JAMBS AND HEAD

Height	Description			5-7/8"		6-1/4"		8-1/4"	
				Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
JAMB COMPONENTS									
6'8"	SJ	R	ASA	19156	\$124	19761	\$138	19236	\$149
	SJ	R	RPD	19730	\$157	19736	\$171	19746	\$182
	SJ	L	ASA	19157	\$124	19179	\$138	19237	\$149
	SJ	L	RPD	19731	\$157	19737	\$171	19747	\$182
	HJ	R	WH	19158	\$136	19180	\$158	19238	\$172
	HJ	L	WH	19159	\$136	19181	\$158	19239	\$172
7'0"	SJ	R	ASA	19160	\$137	19182	\$150	19240	\$156
	SJ	R	RPD	19732	\$170	19738	\$183	19748	\$189
	SJ	L	ASA	19161	\$137	19183	\$150	19241	\$156
	SJ	L	RPD	19733	\$170	19739	\$183	19749	\$189
	HJ	R	WH	19164	\$146	19186	\$164	19242	\$181
	HJ	L	WH	19165	\$146	19187	\$164	19243	\$181
8'0"	SJ	R	ASA	19166	\$162	19740	\$176	19750	\$184
	SJ	R	RPD	19734	\$195	19741	\$209	19751	\$217
	SJ	L	ASA	19167	\$162	19742	\$176	19752	\$184
	SJ	L	RPD	19735	\$195	19743	\$209	19753	\$217
	HJ	R	WH	19168	\$184	19744	\$205	19754	\$221
	HJ	L	WH	19169	\$184	19745	\$205	19755	\$221

Width	Description		5-7/8"		6-1/4"		8-1/4"	
			Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$	Part #	List \$
HEAD COMPONENTS								
2'6"	HD		19756	\$61	19194	\$77	19768	\$90
2'8"	HD		19757	\$61	19195	\$77	19769	\$90
3'0"	HD		19174	\$61	19196	\$77	19252	\$90
3'6"	HD		19758	\$76	19197	\$95	19253	\$102
4'0"	HD		19759	\$76	19198	\$95	19254	\$102
5'0"	HD	D	19760	\$116	19766	\$126	19772	\$140
6'0"	HD	D	19177	\$116	19199	\$126	19255	\$140

NOTES:

1. † End Jambs (EJ R/L) handed same as Blank Hinge Jambs (HJ R/L BLK), and will be invoiced as Blank Strike Jambs.
2. * Available as KWI-K-PAK.
3. Stock uses Steelcraft hinge and lock locations.

Prices subject to change without notice.

L18-SERIES FLUSH DOORS - BEVELED EDGES AND HANDED

Width	Description				6'8"		7'0"		8'0" non-label	
					Part #	Unit \$	Part #	Unit \$	Part #	Unit \$
2'6"	R/LHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19606	\$953	19630	\$987	-	-
	L/RHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19607	\$953	19631	\$987	-	-
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19632	\$987	-	-
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19633	\$987	-	-
2'8"	R/LHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19636	\$987	19650	\$1,312
	L/RHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19637	\$987	19651	\$1,312
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19638	\$987	-	-
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19639	\$987	-	-
3'0"	R/LHR	61L	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	036	\$961	038	\$993	-	-
	L/RHR	61L	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	037	\$961	039	\$993	-	-
	R/LHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	066	\$961	068	\$993	19674	\$1,346
	L/RHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	067	\$961	069	\$993	19675	\$1,346
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	076	\$961	082	\$993	19676	\$1,346
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	077	\$961	083	\$993	19677	\$1,346
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	7602	\$1,015	088	\$1,047	19678	\$1,400
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	7603	\$1,015	089	\$1,047	19679	\$1,400
	R/LHR	INACTIVE	C ASA & FB	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	7619	\$1,094	-	-
	L/RHR	INACTIVE	C ASA & FB	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	7620	\$1,094	-	-
	R/LHR	WIDE INACT	C ASA & FB W/ TABS	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19687	\$1,094	-	-
	L/RHR	WIDE INACT	C ASA & FB W/ TABS	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19688	\$1,094	-	-
	R/LHR	161	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	090	\$1,145	-	-
	L/RHR	161	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	091	\$1,145	-	-
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	084	\$1,145	-	-
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	085	\$1,145	-	-
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	092	\$1,199	-	-
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	093	\$1,199	-	-
	R/LHR	RPD	C & CH (undersized 5/16")	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	19642	\$1,199	-	-
	L/RHR	RPD	C & CH (undersized 5/16")	WH POLYS / GALV	-	-	19643	\$1,199	-	-
3'6"	R/LHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	064	\$1,194	19656	\$1,501
	L/RHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	065	\$1,194	19657	\$1,501
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19672	\$1,194	19658	\$1,501
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19673	\$1,194	19659	\$1,501
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19670	\$1,248	19660	\$1,555
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19671	\$1,248	19661	\$1,555
4'0"	R/LHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19624	\$1,258	156	\$1,312	19662	\$1,616
	L/RHR	161	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	19625	\$1,258	157	\$1,312	19663	\$1,616
	R/LHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	7630	\$1,312	19664	\$1,616
	L/RHR	86ED	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	7631	\$1,312	19665	\$1,616
	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19680	\$1,366	19666	\$1,670
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH HONEYCOMB / CRS	-	-	19681	\$1,366	19667	\$1,670

NOTES:

1. Stock uses Steelcraft hinge and lock locations.
2. CH (Continuous Hinge) undersizing is 5/16"
- * 3. 8'0" stock doors are not available with WH mylar labels. Fire labels may be added through Door Mods.

Prices subject to change without notice.

L16-SERIES FLUSH DOORS - BEVELED EDGES AND HANDED

Width	Description					Part #	Unit Door \$
7'0" HIGH							
3'0"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19335	\$1,333
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19336	\$1,333
3'0"	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19668	\$1,387
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19669	\$1,387
3'6"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19689	\$1,551
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19690	\$1,551
3'6"	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19691	\$1,605
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19692	\$1,605
4'0"	R/LHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19693	\$1,657
	L/RHR	161	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19694	\$1,657
4'0"	R/LHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19695	\$1,711
	L/RHR	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / GALV	19696	\$1,711
8'0" HIGH							
3'0"	R/LHR	161	C		POLYS / GALV	19697	\$1,715
	L/RHR	161	C		POLYS / GALV	19698	\$1,715
3'0"	R/LHR	RPD	C		POLYS / GALV	19699	\$1,769
	L/RHR	RPD	C		POLYS / GALV	19780	\$1,769

NOTES:

1. Stock uses Steelcraft hinge and lock locations.
2. 8'0" stock doors are not available with WH mylar labels. Fire labels may be added through Door Mods.

SZ18-SERIES FLUSH DOORS - SQUARE EDGES AND NON-HANDED

Width	Description					Part #	Unit Door \$	20 PAK \$
6'8" HIGH								
3'0"	R/L	RPD	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ002	\$685	\$13,015
	R/L	86ED	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ003	\$631	\$11,989
	R/L	161	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ004	\$631	\$11,989
	R/L	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / CRS	SZ006	\$618	\$11,733
	R/L	86ED	C	WH	POLYS / CRS	SZ007	\$564	\$10,707
	R/L	161	C	WH	POLYS / CRS	SZ008	\$564	\$10,707
7'0" HIGH								
3'0"	R/L	61L	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ010	\$669	\$12,711
	R/L	RPD	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ011	\$723	\$13,737
	R/L	86ED	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ012	\$669	\$12,711
	R/L	161	C - CLOSED TOP	WH	POLYS / GALV	SZ013	\$669	\$12,711
	R/L	RPD	C	WH	POLYS / CRS	SZ015	\$653	\$12,407
	R/L	86ED	C	WH	POLYS / CRS	SZ016	\$599	\$11,381
	R/L	161	C	WH	POLYS / CRS	SZ017	\$599	\$11,381

NOTES:

1. Stock uses Steelcraft hinge and lock locations.
2. Only the Poly/Galv doors, noted above, have a closed top as standard.

Prices subject to change without notice.

About Allegion

Allegion (NYSE: ALLE) is a global pioneer in seamless access. We keep people and their assets safe, wherever they are, bringing together simple solutions, convenient access and advanced technology.

For more, visit www.allegion.com

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■  ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN